| | u-i age | 111 Tower 8 2000 General Rate Application |
|--|--|--|
| Page 1 | 1 | Page 2 |
| 1 (9:09 A.M.) | 1 | asked him if he would accept, subject to check |
| 2 CHAIRMAN: | 2 | and verification, that the rate of inflation |
| 3 Q. Thank you. Good morning. Beautiful fall | 3 | over '04 to '07 has been equal or higher than |
| 4 morning out there. Good morning, Ms. Newman. | 4 | the 2008 forecast rate for inflation in the |
| 5 MS. NEWMAN: | 5 | Province of Newfoundland and Labrador, and he |
| 6 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Vice-Chair. There | 6 | said, of course, are you going to |
| 7 have been a few documents filed that need to | 7 | Newfoundland Power asked me to provide the |
| 8 be labelled and I propose we do that now. | 8 | inflation rate, which I've provided. So I |
| 9 They've come in at different times and it | 9 | take it now it's for Newfoundland Power to |
| might be a little bit convoluted, so I'll just | 10 | comment on that question. |
| perhaps direct how we go about doing this. | 11 KE | LLY, Q.C.: |
| The first document is some inflation | 12 (| Q. What I thought we were doing at this stage is |
| information that was requested by Newfoundland | 13 | marking the information document and we're |
| Power to be provided by the Consumer Advocate, | 14 | prepared to consent that this represents the |
| and it's a document, a two-page document | 15 | Consumer Price Index as shown on Information |
| headed up "Finance, Government of Newfoundland | 16 | 14. Just not to make anything out of it, but |
| and Labrador, Statistics Agency, Consumer | 17 | just as the Board will recall for goods in |
| Price Index" and I propose to label that | 18 | particular, it's the GDP deflator that is used |
| Information Item No. 14, and the Consumer | 19 | for inflation. So I'm not quite sure exactly |
| 20 Advocate can speak to that particular item | 20 | where the Consumer Advocate may want to go in |
| now, if he needs to, or Newfoundland Power. | 21 | argument. I simply note that for the record |
| 22 MR. JOHNSON: | 22 | at this time. |
| 23 Q. There's not much for me to say about it. I | | R. JOHNSON: |
| think the question when Mr. Delaney was on the | | Q. I might also for the record note that in |
| stand is when he was on the stand yesterday, I | 25 | response to CA-NP-27, Newfoundland Power |
| 125 Stand is when he was on the stand jesteraaj, i | | |
| | | |
| Page 3 | 3 | Page 4 |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and | 3 1 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer | 3 1 2 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. | 3 1 2 3 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: | 1 2 3 4 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. | 3 1 2 3 4 5 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 2. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH. | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 2. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH. 10 0 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 3. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the Consumer Advocate and will be entered as | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH. 10 0 11 MS | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 3. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. 3. NEWMAN: |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the Consumer Advocate and will be entered as Information Item No. 15. I don't think we | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH. 10 0 11 MS 12 0 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 3. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. 3. NEWMAN: Q. Several more documents. These are the last |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the Consumer Advocate and will be entered as Information Item No. 15. I don't think we need to speak to that, beyond that. | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH. 10 0 11 MS 12 0 13 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 3. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. 3. NEWMAN: Q. Several more documents. These are the last three, Mr. Chairman. Newfoundland Power filed |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the Consumer Advocate and will be entered as Information Item No. 15. I don't think we need to speak to that, beyond that. | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH. 10 0 11 MS 12 0 13 14 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 3. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. 3. NEWMAN: Q. Several more documents. These are the last three, Mr. Chairman. Newfoundland Power filed a letter on October 19th, filing a number of |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the Consumer Advocate and will be entered as Information Item No. 15. I don't think we need to speak to that, beyond that. KELLY, Q.C.: Usuanted to address that item as well, Mr. | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH 10 0 11 MS 12 0 13 14 15 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 3. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. 3. NEWMAN: Q. Several more documents. These are the last three, Mr. Chairman. Newfoundland Power filed a letter on October 19th, filing a number of documents in preparation for the hearing. |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the Consumer Advocate and will be entered as Information Item No. 15. I don't think we need to speak to that, beyond that. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. I wanted to address that item as well, Mr. Chairman. | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH. 10 0 11 MS 12 0 13 14 15 16 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 3. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. 3. NEWMAN: Q. Several more documents. These are the last three, Mr. Chairman. Newfoundland Power filed a letter on October 19th, filing a number of documents in preparation for the hearing. Several of these documents have already been |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the Consumer Advocate and will be entered as Information Item No. 15. I don't think we need to speak to that, beyond that. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. I wanted to address that item as well, Mr. Chairman. MS. NEWMAN: | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH. 10 0 13 14 15 16 17 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. B. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. B. NEWMAN: Q. Several more documents. These are the last three, Mr. Chairman. Newfoundland Power filed a letter on October 19th, filing a number of documents in preparation for the hearing. Several of these documents have already been labelled and there's three that have not yet |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the Consumer Advocate and will be entered as Information Item No. 15. I don't think we need to speak to that, beyond that. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. I wanted to address that item as well, Mr. Chairman. MS. NEWMAN: Q. Okay. | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH 10 0 11 MS 12 0 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 3. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. 3. NEWMAN: Q. Several more documents. These are the last three, Mr. Chairman. Newfoundland Power filed a letter on October 19th, filing a number of documents in preparation for the hearing. Several of these documents have already been labelled and there's three that have not yet been labelled, so I'd like to label them now |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the Consumer Advocate and will be entered as Information Item No. 15. I don't think we need to speak to that, beyond that. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. I wanted to address that item as well, Mr. Chairman. MS. NEWMAN: Q. Okay. KELLY, Q.C.: | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH. 10 0 11 MS 12 0 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 3. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. 3. NEWMAN: Q. Several more documents. These are the last three, Mr. Chairman. Newfoundland Power filed a letter on October 19th, filing a number of documents in preparation for the hearing. Several of these documents have already been labelled and there's three that have not yet been labelled, so I'd like to label them now as information items. They've been circulated |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the Consumer Advocate and will be entered as Information Item No. 15. I don't think we need to speak to that, beyond that. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. I wanted to address that item as well, Mr. Chairman. MS. NEWMAN: Q. Okay. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. We're prepared to have this document come in | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH. 10 0 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. B. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. B. NEWMAN: Q. Several more documents. These are the last three, Mr. Chairman. Newfoundland Power filed a letter on October 19th, filing a number of documents in preparation for the hearing. Several of these documents have already been labelled and there's three that have not yet been labelled, so I'd like to label them now as information items. They've been circulated already, I believe. Oh, going to be |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the Consumer Advocate and will be entered as Information Item No. 15. I don't think we need to speak to that, beyond that. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. I wanted to address that item as well, Mr. Chairman. MS. NEWMAN: Q. Okay. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. We're prepared to have this document come in as an information item. This goes to the | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH. 10 0 11 MS 12 0 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 3. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. 3. NEWMAN: Q. Several more documents. These are the last three, Mr. Chairman. Newfoundland Power filed a letter on October 19th, filing a number of documents in preparation for the hearing. Several of these documents have already been labelled and there's three that have not yet been labelled, so I'd like to label them now as information items. They've been circulated already, I believe. Oh, going to be circulated now. |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the Consumer Advocate and will be entered as Information Item No. 15. I don't think we need to speak to that, beyond that. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. I wanted to address that item as well, Mr. Chairman. MS. NEWMAN: Q. Okay. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. We're prepared to have this document come in as an information item. This goes to the question of the appropriate rate for inside | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH. 10 0 11 MS 12 0 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 3. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. 3. NEWMAN: Q. Several more documents. These are the last three, Mr. Chairman. Newfoundland Power filed a letter on October 19th, filing a number of documents in preparation for the hearing. Several of these documents have already been labelled and there's three that have not yet been labelled, so I'd like to label them now as information items. They've been circulated already, I believe. Oh, going to be circulated now. The first one is the Alberta Energy and |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the Consumer Advocate and will be entered as Information Item No. 15. I don't think we need to speak to that, beyond that. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. I wanted to address that item as well, Mr. Chairman. MS. NEWMAN: Q. Okay. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. We're prepared to have this document come in as an information item. This goes to the question of the appropriate rate for inside in-house counsel versus outside legal | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH. 10 0 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 3. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. 3. NEWMAN: Q. Several more documents. These are the last three, Mr. Chairman. Newfoundland Power filed a letter on October 19th, filing a number of documents in preparation for the hearing. Several of these documents have already been labelled and there's three that have not yet been labelled, so I'd like to label them now as information items. They've been circulated already, I believe. Oh, going to be circulated now. The first one is the Alberta Energy and Utilities Board News Release and we'll label |
| Page 3 provides, in Table 1, its operating cost and inflation from 2002 to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MS. NEWMAN: Q. All right. The next item, Mr. Chairman, is a document that I believe has been circulated. It's called "The Going Rate 2005." It's several pages long and it's been filed by the Consumer Advocate and will be entered as Information Item No. 15. I don't think we need to speak to that, beyond that. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. I wanted to address that item as well, Mr. Chairman. MS. NEWMAN: Q. Okay. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. We're prepared to have this document come in as an information item. This goes to the question of the appropriate rate for inside | 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 MR 8 0 9 CH. 10 0 11 MS 12 0 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Page 4 comparable to compare the two, so I have no objection for this coming in for information purposes for the Board, I take it is to value the value of outside legal services in some fashion then a matter of argument in final argument. 3. JOHNSON: Q. We'll hear about it in argument. AIRMAN: Q. Thank you. 3. NEWMAN: Q. Several more documents. These are the last three, Mr. Chairman. Newfoundland Power filed a letter on October 19th, filing a number of documents in preparation for the hearing. Several of these documents have already been labelled and there's three that have not yet been labelled, so I'd like to label them now as information items. They've been circulated already, I believe. Oh, going to be circulated now. The first one is the Alberta Energy and |

| | Mulu-1 age 141 1 ower \$ 2000 General Rate Application |
|--|---|
| | Page 5 Page 6 |
| 1 KELLY, Q.C.: | 1 Q. When you're ready if you could introduce your |
| 2 Q. December 19th, 2003. | witness, please? |
| 3 MS. NEWMAN: | 3 MR. JOHNSON: |
| 4 Q. December 19th, 2003, thank you. The next item | 4 Q. Yes, I'd be happy to, Mr. Chairman. On the |
| 5 is a Report to the Board of Commissioners of | 5 stand is Mr. John Todd. |
| 6 Public Utilities on the Technical Performance | 6 CHAIRMAN: |
| 7 of Newfoundland Light and Power Company | 7 Q. Good morning, Mr. Todd. Welcome back, sir. |
| 8 Limited, July 1991, and that'll be Information | 8 A. Great to be here. |
| 9 No. 17. | 9 (9:14 A.M.) |
| 10 And the last one is the Report on | 10 MR. JOHN TODD (SWORN) |
| Newfoundland Light and Power Company Limit | |
| 12 Quality of Service and Reliability Study, | 12 Q. Thank you, sir. When you're ready, Mr. |
| October 1998. That's Information No. 18, and | Johnson. |
| that's all the items that need to be labelled | 14 MR. JOHNSON: |
| 15 here this morning. | 15 Q. Mr. Todd, would you please provide a summary |
| 16 CHAIRMAN: | of your qualifications? |
| Q. Do you have any comments on this, Mr. Kelly? | 17 A. Yes, I am President of Elenchus Research |
| 18 KELLY, Q.C.: | Associates Inc., established the predecessor |
| 19 Q. No, Mr. Chairman. | firm 27 years ago in 1980. I also established |
| 20 CHAIRMAN: | the Canadian Energy Regulation Information |
| 21 Q. Thank you very much. Thank you, and belated | Service in 2002. I believe the Newfoundland |
| good morning, Mr. Johnson. | Board is a subscriber, we appreciate your |
| 23 MR. JOHNSON: | support. It is a web-based marketing service |
| 24 Q. Good morning. | on regulatory developments across the country |
| 25 CHAIRMAN: | and outside of Canada. |
| | 23 and outside of Canada. |
| | |
| | Page 7 Page 8 |
| 1 I have been retained as an advisor or | Page 7 Page 8 1 which involves the purchase power unit cost |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 | Page 7 Page 8 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years | Page 7 Page 8 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for | Page 7 Page 8 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the | Page 7 Page 8 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for | Page 7 Page 8 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also beer | Page 7 Page 8 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also been retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a | Page 7 Page 8 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also beer retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution | Page 7 Page 8 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast Productivity Improvement. This issue was not |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also beer retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution rate design process and in general, my client | Page 7 Page 8 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast Productivity Improvement. This issue was not settled and it is the subject of your direct |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also been retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution rate design process and in general, my client include regulated electric and gas utilities, | Page 7 Page 8 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast Productivity Improvement. This issue was not settled and it is the subject of your direct evidence today? |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also beer retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution rate design process and in general, my client include regulated electric and gas utilities, gas and oil producers, generators, regulators | Page 7 Page 8 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast Productivity Improvement. This issue was not settled and it is the subject of your direct evidence today? A. That's correct. |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also beer retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution rate design process and in general, my client include regulated electric and gas utilities, gas and oil producers, generators, regulators industrial consumers and of course, the FCA. | Page 7 Page 8 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast Productivity Improvement. This issue was not settled and it is the subject of your direct evidence today? A. That's correct. Q. And also, the regulatory treatment of OPEBs |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also beer retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution rate design process and in general, my client include regulated electric and gas utilities, gas and oil producers, generators, regulators industrial consumers and of course, the FCA. Q. Mr. Todd, you have filed pre-filed evidence | Page 7 Page 8 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast Productivity Improvement. This issue was not settled and it is the subject of your direct evidence today? A. That's correct. Q. And also, the regulatory treatment of OPEBs was addressed in your pre-filed evidence, and |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also beer retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution rate design process and in general, my client include regulated electric and gas utilities, gas and oil producers, generators, regulators industrial consumers and of course, the FCA. Q. Mr. Todd, you have filed pre-filed evidence dated August 13, 2007 on behalf of the | Page 7 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast Productivity Improvement. This issue was not settled and it is the subject of your direct evidence today? A. That's correct. Q. And also, the regulatory treatment of OPEBs was addressed in your pre-filed evidence, and this issue has been settled? |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also beer retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution rate design process and in general, my client include regulated electric and gas utilities, gas and oil producers, generators, regulators industrial consumers and of course, the FCA. Q. Mr. Todd, you have filed pre-filed evidence dated August 13, 2007 on behalf of the Consumer Advocate in this matter. Do you | Page 7 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast Productivity Improvement. This issue was not settled and it is the subject of your direct evidence today? A. That's correct. Q. And also, the regulatory treatment of OPEBs was addressed in your pre-filed evidence, and this issue has been settled? A. Yes. |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also been retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution rate design process and in general, my client include regulated electric and gas utilities, gas and oil producers, generators, regulators industrial consumers and of course, the FCA. Q. Mr. Todd, you have filed pre-filed evidence dated August 13, 2007 on behalf of the Consumer Advocate in this matter. Do you adopt this pre-filed evidence as your | Page 7 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast Productivity Improvement. This issue was not settled and it is the subject of your direct evidence today? A. That's correct. Q. And also, the regulatory treatment of OPEBs was addressed in your pre-filed evidence, and this issue has been settled? A. Yes. |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also beer retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution rate design process and in general, my client include regulated electric and gas utilities, gas and oil producers, generators, regulators industrial consumers and of course, the FCA. Q. Mr. Todd, you have filed pre-filed evidenc dated August 13, 2007 on behalf of the Consumer Advocate in this matter. Do you adopt this pre-filed evidence as your | Page 7 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast Productivity Improvement. This issue was not settled and it is the subject of your direct evidence today? A. That's correct. Q. And also, the regulatory treatment of OPEBs was addressed in your pre-filed evidence, and this issue has been settled? A. Yes. Q. As well, the disposition of regulatory |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also beer retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution rate design process and in general, my client include regulated electric and gas utilities, gas and oil producers, generators, regulators industrial consumers and of course, the FCA. Q. Mr. Todd, you have filed pre-filed evidence dated August 13, 2007 on behalf of the Consumer Advocate in this matter. Do you adopt this pre-filed evidence as your testimony? A. I do. | Page 7 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast Productivity Improvement. This issue was not settled and it is the subject of your direct evidence today? A. That's correct. Q. And also, the regulatory treatment of OPEBs was addressed in your pre-filed evidence, and this issue has been settled? A. Yes. Q. As well, the disposition of regulatory deferral accounts issue has been settled? A. Yes. |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also been retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution rate design process and in general, my client include regulated electric and gas utilities, gas and oil producers, generators, regulators industrial consumers and of course, the FCA. Q. Mr. Todd, you have filed pre-filed evidenc dated August 13, 2007 on behalf of the Consumer Advocate in this matter. Do you adopt this pre-filed evidence as your testimony? A. I do. | Page 7 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast Productivity Improvement. This issue was not settled and it is the subject of your direct evidence today? A. That's correct. Q. And also, the regulatory treatment of OPEBs was addressed in your pre-filed evidence, and this issue has been settled? A. Yes. Q. As well, the disposition of regulatory deferral accounts issue has been settled? A. Yes. |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also been retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution rate design process and in general, my client include regulated electric and gas utilities, gas and oil producers, generators, regulators industrial consumers and of course, the FCA. Q. Mr. Todd, you have filed pre-filed evidenc dated August 13, 2007 on behalf of the Consumer Advocate in this matter. Do you adopt this pre-filed evidence as your testimony? A. I do. Q. Are there any changes you wish to make to the consumer and consumers and of course. | Page 7 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Productivity Improvement. This issue was not settled and it is the subject of your direct evidence today? A. That's correct. A. Chand also, the regulatory treatment of OPEBs was addressed in your pre-filed evidence, and this issue has been settled? A. Yes. A. Yes. O. As well, the disposition of regulatory deferral accounts issue has been settled? A. Yes. O. In CA-NP-47, Newfoundland Power identifies the |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also beer retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution rate design process and in general, my client include regulated electric and gas utilities, gas and oil producers, generators, regulators industrial consumers and of course, the FCA. Q. Mr. Todd, you have filed pre-filed evidence dated August 13, 2007 on behalf of the Consumer Advocate in this matter. Do you adopt this pre-filed evidence as your testimony? A. I do. Q. Are there any changes you wish to make to pre-filed evidence? | Page 7 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast Productivity Improvement. This issue was not settled and it is the subject of your direct evidence today? A. That's correct. Q. And also, the regulatory treatment of OPEBs was addressed in your pre-filed evidence, and this issue has been settled? A. Yes. Q. As well, the disposition of regulatory deferral accounts issue has been settled? A. Yes. Q. In CA-NP-47, Newfoundland Power identifies the productivity improvement related to its operating labour costs in 2008 as 531,000. Do |
| I have been retained as an advisor or expert witness in approximately 200 proceedings over the past number of years Recently engaged a number of times for facilitating stakeholder processes for the Ontario Energy Board, currently one for Ontario Power Generation. I've also beer retained by the Ontario Energy Board as a expert advisor on electricity distribution rate design process and in general, my client include regulated electric and gas utilities, gas and oil producers, generators, regulators industrial consumers and of course, the FCA. Q. Mr. Todd, you have filed pre-filed evidenc dated August 13, 2007 on behalf of the Consumer Advocate in this matter. Do you adopt this pre-filed evidence as your testimony? A. I do. Q. Are there any changes you wish to make to the pre-filed evidence? A. No, there are not. | Page 7 which involves the purchase power unit cost variance reserve account, the demand management incentive account, and the energy supply cost variance component in the rate stabilization clause. These matters, of course, were settled. A. Correct. Q. Your report also addressed the 2008 Forecast Productivity Improvement. This issue was not settled and it is the subject of your direct evidence today? A. That's correct. Q. And also, the regulatory treatment of OPEBs was addressed in your pre-filed evidence, and this issue has been settled? A. Yes. Q. As well, the disposition of regulatory deferral accounts issue has been settled? A. Yes. Q. In CA-NP-47, Newfoundland Power identifies the productivity improvement related to its operating labour costs in 2008 as 531,000. Do |

25

1

2

3

4

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

| O | ctober 26, 2007 Multi |
|----|--|
| | Page 9 |
| 1 | MR. JOHNSON: |
| 2 | calls its initial forecast and approved |
| 3 | forecast of 2008 operating expenses. The |
| 4 | subtotal line shows that the initial forecast |
| 5 | was reduced by \$727,000 as a result of the |
| 6 | executive review, which is the last step in |
| 7 | establishing Newfoundland Power's internal |
| 8 | approved forecast. Do you consider this to be |
| 9 | an acceptable alternate estimate on the record |
| 10 | of the productivity improvement embedded in |
| 11 | Newfoundland Power's 2008 forecast costs? |
| 12 | A. Yes, given that the adjustment for the labour |
| 13 | part of the expense budget is so close to the |
| 14 | forecast operating labour productivity |
| 15 | improvements shown in CA-NP-47. In my view, |
| 16 | there should be productivity gains on the non- |
| 17 | labour expenses as well, the 727 would seem to |
| 18 | be the best information we have as to a global |
| 19 | productivity adjustment. |
| 20 | Q. Mr. Todd, does this imply that the customers |
| 21 | of Newfoundland Power will enjoy a benefit in |
| 22 | the range of \$531,000 to \$727,000 as lower |
| 23 | costs and lower rates in 2008, as a result of |

Delaney explained it well on Wednesday, transcript of October 24th, page seven, lines 13 to 17. He noted that the sources of productivity gains include capital investment, organizational changes, process improvements, technology. All of those sources of productivity gains involve costs. I'll pause while that's actually found on the transcript, lines 13 to 17. So in order to achieve the 513,000 to 727,000 figure, costs related to those efforts to produce the productivity gains had to be incurred, and therefore the figures on the record are estimates of the gross benefits, not the net benefits.

Page 10

Page 12

Hence, the issue raised in my evidence goes beyond a simple question of whether or not there are productivity gains. We also have to consider the costs that are being incurred to achieve those productivity gains. The relevant question is whether the benefits outweigh the costs, whether the gains being crystallized, being recognized in 2008 are sufficient to outweigh costs that are being incurred to generate productivity through time for the Company.

Page 11

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Do you know whether the 2008 productivity gains are greater than the expenses related to Newfoundland Power's pursuit of productivity gains in 2008?

Newfoundland Power's productivity efforts?

A. No, that's not what those numbers say. Mr.

5 A. No, as far as I'm concerned, that cannot be determined from the evidence on the record. 6 7 It's my understanding that expenses related to efforts to achieve productivity gains are not 8 9 explicitly tracked by Newfoundland Power, and that's normal. Frankly, it's a very difficult 10 11 thing to do with precision. But the relevant costs we do know will include both some 12 operating and some capital costs and we can 13 14 get a sense of the kinds of costs that are 15 being incurred.

For example, operating costs that are incurred to achieve productivity gains would include things such as a portion of the cost of most managers and executives in the firm, because they devote, presumably from what we hear, a significant chunk of their time to identifying, developing and implementing the initiatives that generate productivity gains. Just like any other activity of the Company, effort is put into it and there's a cost

associated with that effort. The operating costs, relevant operating costs would also include a portion of the cost related to other staff that assist in these initiatives, to implement those initiatives.

Capital costs that are incurred to achieve productivity gains would include some capital expenditures that are driven purely for the cost savings. For example, the cost associated with Newfoundland Power's mobile computing technology, which we've heard about, would be an example of a cost, the purchasing of the technology itself, the training related to it and so on, would be costs that are justified simply as a way of achieving productivity savings.

So what is relevant in terms of benefits that flow through to the customers is not the total productivity gains of the labour force through that initiative, but the net gain of the productivity less the cost of buying the technology.

The cost associated with productivity improvements would also include capital spending that is driven in part for efficiency

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 13 1 MR. TODD: gains. For example, the 2008 capital budget, which was filed as a separate application, 3 includes almost seven million dollars that we 4 spent on three projects that appear to be 5 designed in part to improve the reliability of 6 the distribution system. Those three projects 7 are Distribution Reliability Initiatives at 8 1.3 million dollars, the rebuild of 9 10 distribution lines at a cost of 3.4 million 11 dollars, reconstruction 3.1 million dollars. 12 I believe all those are just categories that are related to maintenance and improvement of 13 the distribution system. In part, these 14 expenditures will avoid deterioration of 15 16 reliability. Maintaining reliability at a fixed level 17

does not provide a productivity gain. It's like running on a treadmill, just staying even. It avoids increases in maintenance costs or declining productivity, but that is not the cost of a saving. It's just a cost of staying even. However, to the extent that these expenditures improve reliability, they will result in reduced future maintenance

costs. This improvement is a source of productivity gains which can be, of course, crystallized in the future through lower requirement for staff to undertake future maintenance and therefore the ability to reduce staffing levels.

Page 14

Page 16

It would be very difficult or impossible for either me, and I suspect for Newfoundland Power, to identify the exact portion of the capital budget that is attributable to the pursuit of productivity gains. Nevertheless, it's clear that there are costs borne by customers related to depreciation and the cost of capital associated with these capital expenditures. Those are ongoing costs.

The point is that conceptually there's something we could call a productivity benefit to cost ratio that needs to be greater than 1.0 in order for the Company's productivity initiatives to be generating a net benefit to customers. We know what the numerator is, or we have an idea. The benefits are something in the range of 531 to 747 for 2008. Unfortunately, we do not have a figure for the denominator, ie. the costs.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 15

Q. So Mr. Todd, you cannot determine whether or

constant level would have been fairly constant over the past years and into 2008. Exhibit 2, 1st Revision.

Q. I think Chris is trying to bring that up now.

A. I think it's being brought up. Shows the sum of labour and other operating costs for each year from 2002 to 2008 on line 28, so if you move down a couple more lines. So it's the line that says subtotal. I note that in the last test year, which is 2004, these costs totalled 49,102. Those are thousands of dollars, of course. And for 2007, the current year, the forecast costs total 49,099. That difference is \$3,000, essentially no change. So over that period, 2004 to 2007, the total of those operating costs, that's labour and non-labour, has been essentially flat. That implies that Newfoundland Power's productivity gains during this period were sufficient to

pressures are fairly constant and continuing into 2008. We note that in 2008, this number is increasing, not by a huge amount, but it's

fully offset the upward cost pressures during

those years. As I've noted, the upward cost

- not the 2008 costs attributable to productivity improvements, whether they be past, present or future, are more than or less than the 531 to 727,000 dollar estimate of productivity benefits in 2008? A. No, my evidence does not speak to that point. Q. What does the evidence of Newfoundland Power tell you about the productivity benefit to cost ratio in 2008, relative to prior years?
- A. Okay, now that we've covered what we don't know, let's cover what we do know. First, Mr. Delaney indicated on Thursday that Newfoundland Power has not eased off on its efforts to achieve productivity gains. This suggests to me that the default assumption that we must make on productivity related costs must be that they are at about the same level in 2008 as they were in prior years. That's the first point.

Second, Mr. Delaney also indicated that the upward operating costs pressures, wage increases and inflation, have been fairly stable. Hence, the level of productivity gains needed to hold operating costs at a

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

| O | ctober 26, 2007 Multi | i-Pa | ge TM NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application |
|----|--|------|---|
| | Page 17 | | Page 18 |
| 1 | MR. TODD: | 1 | I noted already, putting it a different way, |
| 2 | increasing, going from 49,099 to 49,383. | 2 | we don't know from this whether or not the |
| 3 | We've lost the headings on the columns, but | 3 | ratio has fallen from above 1.0 to below 1.0. |
| 4 | 2008 is the furthest column to the right. | 4 | All we can conclude is that this benefit cost |
| 5 | That is an increase of 284,000. This of | 5 | ratio has declined relative to the last few |
| 6 | course is the revision and reflects the update | 6 | years. If it had not, we would be staying |
| 7 | which reduced insurance costs by \$190,000. | 7 | flat in terms of the total operating costs, |
| 8 | So what do we know? We know that the | 8 | that subtotal line. |
| 9 | numerator or the benefit of the productivity | 9 | Q. Mr. Todd, would it be appropriate to |
| 10 | to benefit cost ratio referred to before has | 10 | characterize Newfoundland Power's current |
| 11 | declined, declined relative to the past years. | 11 | regulatory regime as multi-year cost of |
| 12 | The cost drivers are about the same. I'm | 12 | service? |
| 13 | doing this kind of on a global rough level. | 13 | A. Yes, I think that's correct. I've been an |
| 14 | The cost drivers are about the same through | 14 | advocate for a number of years saying that |
| 15 | this period into 2008. The productivity gains | 15 | when you look at performance based regulation, |
| 16 | have been sufficient to offset, at least on | 16 | at least in Canada, it is not really true to |
| 17 | average over that period, but they're not | 17 | the spirit of performance based regulation. |
| 18 | sufficient in 2008. | 18 | What we have are multi-year regimes which are |
| 19 | (9:30 A.M.) | 19 | interestingly quite similar to what you |
| 20 | So what we do know is that this benefit | 20 | defacto have with Newfoundland Power in this |
| 21 | to cost ratio, productivity benefit to cost | 21 | case. |
| 22 | ratio, has declined in 2008, relative to the | 22 | Newfoundland Power's last GRA was for the |
| 23 | rest of the period since the last GRA. That's | 23 | test years 2003 and 2004. The test year for |
| 24 | just a mathematical conclusion that comes from | 24 | the current GRA is 2008. So the years 2004, |
| 25 | the observations that I've presented. And as | 25 | '05 and '06 were not GRA test years. |
| | Page 19 | | Page 20 |
| 1 | Furthermore, Newfoundland Power has requested | 1 | regulation or incentive regulation. |
| 2 | regulatory mechanisms to address energy supply | 2 | Now the key characteristic is that you |
| 3 | costs variances in order to avoid this cost | 3 | got a multi-year period which creates an |
| 4 | driver, forcing GRAs in the coming years. The | 4 | opportunity and an incentive to achieve |
| 5 | | 5 | productivity gains. One of the broadly |

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

regime has mechanisms which are specifically designed to allow the company to go several years before another GRA.

This issue, the issue just raised, was included in the Settlement Agreement. Now as I look at it, as a result, the current expectation is that the next GRA will not be filed until 2010, with a test year of 2011. So again, that'll be in effect a three-year period before the next GRA. The end result is that Newfoundland Power's regulatory regime is similar to the multi-year cost of service regimes that have been implemented in other jurisdictions, such as British Columbia, Ontario and California. The key difference is that these other jurisdictions have an explicit formula for adjusting the revenue requirement or rates in the years between GRAs. With the addition of an Automatic Revenue or Price Adjustment mechanism, these

regimes become called performance-based

productivity gains. One of the broadly recognized concerns with these performance based regulation regimes or any sort of multiyear regime is that the incentive to crystallize productivity gains is very strong early in the period, but very weak later in the period.

The point I'm trying to make is that every regulatory regime has its own incentives. Have to look at what those incentives are. Whether or not its explicitly incentive regulation. Companies respond to those incentives. In fact, managers and executives have a duty and responsibility, as well as an incentive, to generate higher ROE for the shareholders. That's their job. It's the primary incentive in any regulatory regime is to focus on the efforts, to focus the efforts of management on the opportunities that increase shareholders' return. Within a multi-year cost of service

| Oct | tober 26, 2007 Mult | i-Pa | ge [™] NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application |
|-----|--|------|--|
| | Page 21 | | Page 22 |
| 1 1 | MR. TODD: | 1 | Exhibit 3, 1st Revision, contains the net |
| 2 | regime, whether or not it's full PBR, the | 2 | present analysis of the 2006 Early Retirement |
| 3 | incentive is that productivity gains realized | 3 | Program, and on the right-hand side of that is |
| 4 | in the early years will have a greater benefit | 4 | the column that shows after-tax cash inflow or |
| 5 | for shareholders than the same productivity | 5 | the after-tax benefit which flows somewhere. |
| 6 | gains realized later in the cycle, and gains | 6 | Where does it flow? Until rates are rebased, |
| 7 | that are forecast and recognized in a test | 7 | it flows to the shareholder, with many other |
| 8 | year generate no benefit to shareholders, | 8 | puts and takes for the shareholder, but again, |
| 9 | because they're captured fully in rates and | 9 | everything else put aside, that is a net |
| 10 | float through to customers. The reason is | 10 | benefit to shareholder in the years '05, '06, |
| 11 | that the costs are rebased at each GRA. They | 11 | '07. When you move to 2008, the benefit shown |
| 12 | are not rebased in the intervening years. | 12 | is 2,106,645. With rebasing, that benefit |
| 13 | Hence, a productivity gain that is | 13 | begins to flow to the customer. |
| 14 | crystallized in the first year of the cycle, | 14 | If the ERP had been implemented in 2007 |
| 15 | flows to benefit shareholders in each year | 15 | instead of 2005, the benefit that would have |
| 16 | until it's rebased, that is until the next GRA | 16 | flowed to the shareholder would have been one |
| 17 | test year. | 17 | year's benefit instead of three. Hence, the |
| 18 | An example helps to illustrate the point. | 18 | total shareholder benefit of initiative would |
| 19 | Newfoundland Power's Early Retirement Program, | 19 | have been much lower. It is rational and it's |
| 20 | ERP, was implemented in 2005. That was the | 20 | appropriate, given the duty of management to |
| 21 | first non-test year after the last GRA. As a | 21 | the shareholder, to respond to the incentive |
| 22 | result, the net benefit of the ERP savings | 22 | embedded in the regulatory regime to |
| 23 | flowed to the shareholder in 2005, 2006, 2007, | 23 | crystallize benefits in a way that benefits |
| 24 | that net benefit, all other things being | 24 | shareholders. Again, that's their job. |
| 25 | equal. | 25 | The good news is that a multi-year regime |
| | Page 23 | | Page 24 |
| 1 | provides a much stronger incentive, because | 1 | demonstrated poor performance of a utility" |
| 2 | you can cash in for several years, to achieve | 2 | and just below that, at lines 19 to 23, Mr. |
| 3 | productivity gains. That's why it's called | 3 | Kelly asserts that "regulatory boards do not |
| 4 | incentive regulation. Much stronger than the | 4 | impose a productivity allowance in an attempt |
| 5 | incentive that exists when you have a regime | 5 | to capture in advance productivity gains that |
| 6 | that rebases, ie. as annual GRAs. There's | 6 | have not yet been achieved." Do you agree |
| 7 | very little pay off to the effort to achieve | 7 | with these statements? |
| 8 | productivity, and there's a very short period | 8 | A. No, I do not. In my experience, the standard |
| 9 | for a payback on any investment that produces | 9 | design feature of regulatory regimes that have |
| 10 | shareholder earnings in achieving those | 10 | productivity incentives is that there is a |
| 11 | benefits. So the good news is you have a | 11 | productivity allowance. The purpose of the |
| 12 | strong incentive. | 12 | productivity allowance is to provide some |
| 13 | The bad news is that the incentive is | 13 | degree of sharing between the future |
| 14 | lumpy, rather than being strong in all years, | 14 | productivity gains, between the company and |
| 15 | and that's just a feature of these kinds of | 15 | its customers. This is not a penalty for poor |
| 16 | mechanisms. | 16 | performance. It is simply a mechanism that |
| 17 | Q. Mr. Todd, would you please turn up the | 17 | recognizes that there's an incentive that'll |
| 18 | transcript at page 35 from the opening address | 18 | give rise to productivity gains and some |
| 110 | to the Doord of the start of the bearing? In | 110 | naution of those sains should so to systemans |

20

21

22

23

24

25

portion of those gains should go to customers in the short run, as well as in the long run.

For example, price cap regimes, sure

you're familiar with them, are often referred

to as CPI - X. The CPI is inflation. The

cost driver the X. It's a productivity

factor, productivity offset. They are

to the Board at the start of the hearing? In

particular, I'm referring to--I think that was

Q. Okay. Mr. Todd, in that passage, my friend,

allowances are not imposed unless there is

Mr. Kelly, asserts that "productivity

October 22nd, page 35, lines 14 to 17.

A. Yes, it's up on the screen now.

19

20

21

22

23

24

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

| ı | | 6- |
|----|-------|---|
| | 1 MR. | TODD: |
| : | 2 | designed with an explicit productivity factor |
| | 3 | in them. The productivity factor by |
| ١. | 4 | definition represents productivity gains that |
| | 5 | have not yet been achieved. It's a |
| | 6 | productivity adjustment in each year of the |
| ١, | 7 | mechanism, which are future years when you |
| | 8 | design the regime, that are being used to |
| ۱ | 9 | reduce rates, after adjusting them up for |
| 1 | 0 | inflation, to provide a productivity benefit |
| 1 | 1 | to the customers of having the price cap |
| 1: | 2 | regime in place. |
| 1: | 3 | The CRTC price cap regime is a good |

The CRTC price cap regime is a good example of this approach. Similarly, the PBR regimes used by BCUC since the mid 1990s have generally included a productivity improvement factor or PIF. It's included in the formula that's used to update costs and revenue requirements each year within the term of the PBR. Again, the PIF was designed to flow to customers the benefit of the target level of productivity gains, although they have not yet been achieved. The company then keeps or, in fact in their regime, the BCUC regimes, shares any productivity improvement above and beyond that target level, but there is a target level included in the mechanism. In fact, I'm not aware of any incentive regime that does not include a forward looking productivity factor that captures for customers future unrealized productivity gains, except in cases where the circumstances indicate that the expected productivity trend is a negative value, and that's currently an issue in the gas side of incentive regulation in Ontario, for example. There's some debate about whether there's a negative productivity factor.

Page 26

Page 28

And notice that when we're talking about productivity gains here, it's looking at global results so they're talking about a net of productivity gains and costs, because they're not quantifying the benefits specifically on their own. They're looking at the bottom line net changes in costs and sharing the net productivity gains.

Finally, it is common for regulators under pure cost of service regimes to prove levels of operating costs for a test year that is less than the utility's forecast. Doing in effect what we see the executive of this firm

Page 27

Page 25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- doing, taking initial forecasts and adjusting
- it downward to provide for some productivity
- 3 gains. I do not think that the company's,
- their suffering cost disallowances, would 4
- 5 accept the suggestion that the disallowance is
- a penalty for demonstrated poor performance. 6
- 7 Rather, it reflects a difference in views
- between the company and the regulator as to 8
- 9 the level of costs that are sufficient for the
- company to serve its customers well. In 10
- 11 essence, these regulators are imposing a
- 12 productivity allowance that is passed through
- the customers through the productivity gains 13
- that have not yet been achieved because 14
- they're for a future test year. 15
- Q. Mr. Todd, does that conclude your evidence on 16 17 direct?
- 18 A. Yes, it does.
- 19 Q. Thank you, sir.
- 20 CHAIRMAN:
- 21 Q. Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Good morning, Mr.
- Kelly. When you're ready please. 22
- 23 KELLY, Q.C.:
- Q. Good morning, Mr. Todd. How are you? 24
- A. Very well. 25

Q. Good. A lot of the discussion that you just 1

- 2 had with Mr. Johnson focused on price cap regulation and PBR mechanisms, and I think we 3
- can all agree those are not the regulatory 4
- mechanisms that are in place in this
- jurisdiction. Agreed? 6
- 7 (9:45 A.M.)
- A. What I've said is that there is a defacto
- multi-year regime which has very similar 9
- characteristics, in part, to other incentive 10
- 11 regimes and have some of the--and because of
- similar multi-year mechanism, they have 12
- similar incentives. 13
 - Q. But they do not have price cap and they do not
- 15 have PBR?
- A. I agree. 16

14

19

24

- 17 Q. Okay, and you talked about cost of service and
- you pointed out that from time to time, 18
 - regulators on a cost of service regime will
- disallow some costs? 20
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. Your closing comments. Now I take it that
- you're the individual who was retained by the 23
 - Consumer Advocate to examine the Company's
 - operating costs for this GRA. I have that

Page 30

Page 32

| Oc | tober 26, 2007 | lulti-Pag | ge [™] NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application |
|----|---|-----------|--|
| | Page | 29 | Page 3 |
| 1 | KELLY, Q.C.: | 1 | the 1st Revision there, Chris, and if you flip |
| 2 | correct, that was the scope of your task? | 2 | over then to Exhibit 2, we have Newfoundland |
| 3 | A. No, it was not. I was looking at | 3 | Power's operating costs by breakdown. |
| 4 | productivity. I think if you look aton the | 4 | A. Correct. |
| 5 | productivity issue. There's two ways to | 5 | Q. Correct, and I take it from the answer that |
| 6 | address the productivity or address the cost | 6 | you gave a minute ago that you were not |
| 7 | of service, if you want, operating costs. One | 7 | retained and did not perform a line-by-line |
| 8 | is to conduct a line-by-line review. The | 8 | analysis? |
| 9 | other is to look at it globally. In some | 9 | A. That's correct. |
| 10 | jurisdictions, it's referred to as the | 10 | Q. Okay, so the Consumer Advocate, we've had |
| 11 | envelope approach. Is the envelope of costs | 11 | about 500 RFIs in this case, and the Consumer |
| 12 | changing at an acceptable level? And that's | 12 | Advocate has put forward to the Company about |
| 13 | assessed along the lines of what I've looked | 13 | 464 items, RFIs, many of them dealing with |
| 14 | at. Is the change overall reasonable? | 14 | everything from trucks to advertising. I take |
| 15 | Without looking at the detailed line-by-line | 15 | it you didn't review any of those RFI |
| 16 | costs, in fact many companies, including some | 16 | responses? |
| 17 | of my clients, like that approach because they | 17 | A. I did not go through every RFI response. That |
| 18 | want to avoid the micro-management of the | 18 | would have been a waste of the customers |
| 19 | regulator and intervenors picking away at | 19 | dollars, who ultimately pay for this. What I |
| 20 | their line-by-line items in their budget. | 20 | went through was the responses that were |
| 21 | They would rather talk about the global | 21 | relevant to the issues that I was addressing. |
| 22 | budget, and my approach was a global one. | 22 | Q. And again, you only looked then at the big |
| 23 | Q. Now, if I can just have Chris put up Exhibit 1 | 23 | level, at this productivity level? |
| 24 | for a second? Exhibit 1 has Newfoundland | 24 | A. I was looking it at from the envelope level of |
| 25 | Power's operating costs by function. Put up | 25 | the global productivity, global cost trends. |
| | Page | 231 | Page 3 |
| 1 | Q. Right, and in a cost of service jurisdiction, | 1 | I understood the crystallization process, and |
| 2 | the Board's duty is to test the costs, but you | 2 | logically, how I understand it works in |
| 3 | didn't do any line-by-line analysis? | 3 | companies, is that you undertake changes, |
| 4 | A. I did not conduct, nor does my evidence speak | 4 | innovations in the company that reduce the |
| 5 | to line-by-line questioning of the costs. | 5 | need for labour. The mobile computing is an |
| 6 | Q. I appreciate that. Now one of the things that | 6 | example. Your work force becomes more |
| 7 | the Company's witnesses have testified about, | 7 | efficient. You don't necessarily reduce your |
| | | | |

8 Mr. Ludlow and then Mr. Delaney, is about the 9 demographic changes in the Company's labour

force in the next number of years with 10 retirements, the need to add apprentices, 11

12 trainees, etcetera. Were you here for that 13 evidence?

A. Yes, I was. 14

17

Q. And do you recall both Mr. Ludlow and Mr. 15 Delaney explaining that in the future, there 16 will not be the opportunity to have these big early retirement programs that have existed in 18 the past?

19 20 A. Yes, and you cannot have a continuous flow of 21 early retirement programs. What I heard the 22 evidence of Mr. Delaney indicated that the ERP was a crystallization of the benefits that--or 23 24 the opportunities that were created by a 25 number of initiatives over the years that, as

uce your

8 work force right away, and in fact, you normally reduce it by attrition. If your

9 productivity gains run ahead of your 10

11 attrition, what you end up with is, in

essence, a little bit of slack in the work 12

13 force. To get rid of that slack, you bring in

an ERP which -14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And that's the purpose. That's -

A. - creates an opportunity to crystallize those gains, which have been accumulated over years, and that's what I understand happened. You cannot do that all the time. You have to have

accumulated gains to take advantage of.

Q. And you've heard the Company's witnesses explain to the Board why that is not going to happen over the next number of years because of the need for training apprentices, etcetera? Agreed, you heard the evidence?

| | ober 20, 2007 Mult | i-Page | e NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application |
|--|---|---|--|
| | Page 33 | | Page 34 |
| 1 N | MR. TODD: | 1 | Delaney explain the fact that there is a four |
| 2 | A. Yes, and that's an ongoingthe changing | 2 | percent already negotiated union wage increase |
| 3 | demographics is not a new problem. It's an | 3 | coming and an estimate of three percent for |
| 4 | ongoing issue, yes. | 4 | other employees? |
| 5 | Q. But it's at this stageat this stage, it's a | 5 | A. Correct. |
| 6 | bit of a change in Newfoundland Power's | 6 | Q. Okay. Now were you here for Ms. Perry's |
| 7 | demographic circumstances, and that's the way | 7 | evidence? |
| 8 | the witness' testified about it, as this is a | 8 | A. Yes. |
| 9 | problem that's now coming for the future. Are | 9 | Q. And did you hear Ms. Perry explain that with |
| 10 | you disagreeing with that? | 10 | the 2.8 percent forecast increase in ROE that |
| 11 | A. Well, what I heard or what I understand is | 11 | the company's credit metrics will be still at |
| 12 | that demographic shifts take place one year at | 12 | or below the bottom of the Moody's range? |
| 13 | a time. People age one year at a time. | 13 | A. Yes, which of course doesn't speak to the |
| 14 | Q. Yes. | 14 | level of operating costs. |
| 15 | A. Therefore this would not be a surprise. This | 15 | Q. Right, now - |
| 16 | isyou know, we've seen the aging work force | 16 | A. A separate issue, yes. |
| 17 | in all companies is something that's evolving | 17 | Q you would agree with me that the Company has |
| 18 | and becoming increasingly critical. | 18 | an obligation, first of all, to earn its ROE |
| 19 | Q. And at Exhibit 2, the total labour forecast is | 19 | for its shareholders. |
| 20 | 28.7 million out of a total operating cost of | 20 | A. I've said in direct, that's the obligation of |
| 21 | 49.4 million approximately, about 58 percent | 21 | management is to pursue that, yes. |
| 22 | of operating costs, Mr. Todd, are labour | 22 | Q. But in fact, the Company has a bigger |
| 23 | costs. Take that, subject to check? | 23 | obligation, I'm going to suggest to you, to |
| 24 | A. Yes. | 24 | its customers to maintain its credit rating to |
| 25 | Q. Okay, and if you go to CA-NP-47, you heard Mr. | 25 | ensure least cost reliable service over the |
| | | | |
| | Page 35 | | Page 36 |
| 1 | Page 35 long run. | 1 | Page 36 would mean having to lay off apprentices, |
| 1 2 | - | | 2 |
| 1 | long run. | 1 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, |
| 2 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through | 1 2 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the |
| 2 3 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. | 1 2 3 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, |
| 2 3 4 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in | 1 2 3 4 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, |
| 2 3 4 5 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough | 1 2 3 4 5 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the evidence of the Company's witnesses, who have | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the executive. A regulated company also responds |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the evidence of the Company's witnesses, who have come here and sworn under oath that the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the executive. A regulated company also responds to the, call it, demands of the regulator. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the evidence of the Company's witnesses, who have come here and sworn under oath that the productivity allowances that they've built in | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the executive. A regulated company also responds to the, call it, demands of the regulator. That's the way the system works. What the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the evidence of the Company's witnesses, who have come here and sworn under oath that the productivity allowances that they've built in or the efficiency gains that they've built in | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the executive. A regulated company also responds to the, call it, demands of the regulator. That's the way the system works. What the Table 1 in CA-Np-361 represents is that the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the evidence of the Company's witnesses, who have come here and sworn under oath that the productivity allowances that they've built in or the efficiency gains that they've built in are their best estimate of what they can | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the executive. A regulated company also responds to the, call it, demands of the regulator. That's the way the system works. What the Table 1 in CA-Np-361 represents is that the bottom up view of the people within the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the evidence of the Company's witnesses, who have come here and sworn under oath that the productivity allowances that they've built in or the efficiency gains that they've built in are their best estimate of what they can achieve, and in fact, that is what is | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the executive. A regulated company also responds to the, call it, demands of the regulator. That's the way the system works. What the Table 1 in CA-Np-361 represents is that the bottom up view of the people within the Company, and we've heard about the process |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the evidence of the Company's witnesses, who have come here and sworn under oath that the productivity allowances that they've built in or the efficiency gains that they've built in are their best estimate of what they can achieve, and in fact, that is what is achieved. Make that assumption. That would | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the executive. A regulated company also responds to the, call it, demands of the regulator. That's the way the system works. What the Table 1 in CA-Np-361 represents is that the bottom up view of the people within the Company, and we've heard about the process there, was that the dollars required, just |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the evidence of the Company's witnesses, who have come here and sworn under oath that the productivity allowances that they've built in or the efficiency gains that they've built in are their best estimate of what they can achieve, and in fact, that is what is achieved. Make that assumption. That would mean then that next year, the Company, if | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the executive. A regulated company also responds to the, call it, demands of the regulator. That's the way the system works. What the Table 1 in CA-Np-361 represents is that the bottom up view of the people within the Company, and we've heard about the process there, was that the dollars required, just take labour as the example, in the initial |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the evidence of the Company's witnesses, who have come here and sworn under oath that the productivity allowances that they've built in or the efficiency gains that they've built in are their best estimate of what they can achieve, and in fact, that is what is achieved. Make that assumption. That would mean then that next year, the Company, if that's the best that they can get in | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the executive. A regulated company also responds to the, call it, demands of the regulator. That's the way the system works. What the Table 1 in CA-Np-361 represents is that the bottom up view of the people within the Company, and we've heard about the process there, was that the dollars required, just take labour as the example, in the initial forecast was 29,251. As I understand the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the evidence of the Company's witnesses, who have come here and sworn under oath that the productivity allowances that they've built in or the efficiency gains that they've built in are their best estimate of what they can achieve, and in fact, that is what is achieved. Make that assumption. That would mean then that next year, the Company, if that's the best that they can get in efficiency gains, would have to cut something | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the executive. A regulated company also responds to the, call it, demands of the regulator. That's the way the system works. What the Table 1 in CA-Np-361 represents is that the bottom up view of the people within the Company, and we've heard about the process there, was that the dollars required, just take labour as the example, in the initial forecast was 29,251. As I understand the process, the executive essentially said that's |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the evidence of the Company's witnesses, who have come here and sworn under oath that the productivity allowances that they've built in or the efficiency gains that they've built in are their best estimate of what they can achieve, and in fact, that is what is achieved. Make that assumption. That would mean then that next year, the Company, if that's the best that they can get in efficiency gains, would have to cut something else. Would youwould it be your view that | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the executive. A regulated company also responds to the, call it, demands of the regulator. That's the way the system works. What the Table 1 in CA-Np-361 represents is that the bottom up view of the people within the Company, and we've heard about the process there, was that the dollars required, just take labour as the example, in the initial forecast was 29,251. As I understand the process, the executive essentially said that's not good enough, engaged in a process with |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the evidence of the Company's witnesses, who have come here and sworn under oath that the productivity allowances that they've built in or the efficiency gains that they've built in are their best estimate of what they can achieve, and in fact, that is what is achieved. Make that assumption. That would mean then that next year, the Company, if that's the best that they can get in efficiency gains, would have to cut something else. Would youwould it be your view that they should allow the ROE to fall, to the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the executive. A regulated company also responds to the, call it, demands of the regulator. That's the way the system works. What the Table 1 in CA-Np-361 represents is that the bottom up view of the people within the Company, and we've heard about the process there, was that the dollars required, just take labour as the example, in the initial forecast was 29,251. As I understand the process, the executive essentially said that's not good enough, engaged in a process with staff and said let's bring that down to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the evidence of the Company's witnesses, who have come here and sworn under oath that the productivity allowances that they've built in or the efficiency gains that they've built in are their best estimate of what they can achieve, and in fact, that is what is achieved. Make that assumption. That would mean then that next year, the Company, if that's the best that they can get in efficiency gains, would have to cut something else. Would youwould it be your view that they should allow the ROE to fall, to the detriment of its shareholders and its credit | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the executive. A regulated company also responds to the, call it, demands of the regulator. That's the way the system works. What the Table 1 in CA-Np-361 represents is that the bottom up view of the people within the Company, and we've heard about the process there, was that the dollars required, just take labour as the example, in the initial forecast was 29,251. As I understand the process, the executive essentially said that's not good enough, engaged in a process with staff and said let's bring that down to 28,671. Let's do better, and they must be |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | long run. A. Yes, and in part that's achieved through productivity improvements, yes. Q. And so one of the things that must occur in 2008 is that the Company must earn enough revenue to earn its ROE because it must maintain its credit rating metrics which are already at the bottom of the range. Now I know you haven't done line-by-line analysis, Mr. Todd, but let's just assume that the evidence of the Company's witnesses, who have come here and sworn under oath that the productivity allowances that they've built in or the efficiency gains that they've built in are their best estimate of what they can achieve, and in fact, that is what is achieved. Make that assumption. That would mean then that next year, the Company, if that's the best that they can get in efficiency gains, would have to cut something else. Would youwould it be your view that they should allow the ROE to fall, to the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | would mean having to lay off apprentices, trainees, which is what customers need for the future. So I'm wondering if you can help us, since you didn't do the line-by-line analysis, which of those two alternatives the Company would grasp if faced with that problem? A. If we can turn to CA-NP-361? Productivity and the global costs are a matter of judgment, and every organization, as an organization as a whole, responds to the demands of the executive. A regulated company also responds to the, call it, demands of the regulator. That's the way the system works. What the Table 1 in CA-Np-361 represents is that the bottom up view of the people within the Company, and we've heard about the process there, was that the dollars required, just take labour as the example, in the initial forecast was 29,251. As I understand the process, the executive essentially said that's not good enough, engaged in a process with staff and said let's bring that down to |

| | Page 37 | | Page 38 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1 N | MR. TODD: | 1 | Q. And so the answer to the question which I just |
| 2 | executive and says either we are satisfied or | 2 | posed to you is you did not do that analysis, |
| 3 | we think that if you're given direction to | 3 | correct? |
| 4 | find a little more productivity that you will | 4 | A. I did not do that analysis and I feel it would |
| 5 | find it. The reality of any company, and | 5 | be inappropriate for me to try to tell the |
| 6 | think of companies in the non-regulated | 6 | Company where they should cut costs. |
| 7 | sector, they look at their revenues, they look | 7 | Q. Good. Now, can II just want to turn then to |
| 8 | at the market environment, the management team | 8 | one final point. This Board has in the past |
| 9 | says this is what we can spend, let's your | 9 | adopted a policy of having the Company look |
| 10 | budget, live within it, do your jobs within | 10 | for productivity gains, efficiency gains |
| 11 | it. It is judgment as to what the exact level | 11 | between rate hearings which will then benefit |
| 12 | of that budget should be and what is adequate. | 12 | customers at the next GRA. Are you aware of |
| 13 | Q. And you haven't done any analysis then to be | 13 | that policy? |
| 14 | able to demonstrate that there is a line-by- | 14 | A. I'm not sure if it's an explicit policy or a |
| 15 | line place where you can find savings beyond | 15 | defacto policy, but that is the implication of |
| 16 | what the Company has testified? | 16 | a multi-year regime. It creates an incentive |
| 17 | A. It is my strong belief that it is | 17 | to do that, so that is a defacto policy and I |
| 18 | inappropriate for people outside of the | 18 | know the regulator has referred to that |
| 19 | Company to tell the Company where to achieve | 19 | incentive. I believe the linkage though is to |
| 20 | the productivity gains. The Company are the | 20 | the creation of an ROE range which creates an |
| $\begin{vmatrix} 20 \\ 21 \end{vmatrix}$ | experts on their internal operations. They | 21 | opportunity for the Company to achieve a |
| 22 | should be toldgiven direction as to the | 22 | higher ROE and retain it, up to the maximum |
| 23 | level of productivity gains, but it should be | 23 | that's allowed. |
| 24 | at the Company's discretion to determine where | 24 | Q. And the purpose, let's just get it on the |
| 25 | those productivity gains should come from. | 25 | screen, because you asked whether the Board |
| 23 | those productivity gams should come from. | 23 | sercen, because you asked whether the Board |
| 1 | P 20 | | D 40 |
| | Page 39 | | Page 40 |
| 1 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we | 1 | Board has stated. |
| 2 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. | 2 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit |
| 2 3 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. | 2 3 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive |
| 2 3 4 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your | 2 3 4 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek |
| 2 3 4 5 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure | 2 3 4 5 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so | 2 3 4 5 6 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come down, the paragraph towards thejust stop | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - A. There's two attachments as well to that? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come down, the paragraph towards thejust stop there, Chris, in the middle, and we canI | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - A. There's two attachments as well to that? Q. No, it should beit's probably CA-NP-91. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come down, the paragraph towards thejust stop there, Chris, in the middle, and we canI won't read the whole paragraph, but I'll pick | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - A. There's two attachments as well to that? Q. No, it should beit's probably CA-NP-91. Maybe it's backwards, because I think it came |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come down, the paragraph towards thejust stop there, Chris, in the middle, and we canI won't read the whole paragraph, but I'll pick it up about halfway down. "The Board does not | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - A. There's two attachments as well to that? Q. No, it should beit's probably CA-NP-91. Maybe it's backwards, because I think it came init should be CA-NP-91, Chris, if you can |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come down, the paragraph towards thejust stop there, Chris, in the middle, and we canI won't read the whole paragraph, but I'll pick it up about halfway down. "The Board does not agree with the Consumer Advocate that only NP | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - A. There's two attachments as well to that? Q. No, it should beit's probably CA-NP-91. Maybe it's backwards, because I think it came init should be CA-NP-91, Chris, if you can justthere you go, and you were asked to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come down, the paragraph towards thejust stop there, Chris, in the middle, and we canI won't read the whole paragraph, but I'll pick it up about halfway down. "The Board does not agree with the Consumer Advocate that only NP has benefited from the expanded range set by | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - A. There's two attachments as well to that? Q. No, it should beit's probably CA-NP-91. Maybe it's backwards, because I think it came init should be CA-NP-91, Chris, if you can justthere you go, and you were asked to "please confirm that the operating efficiency |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come down, the paragraph towards thejust stop there, Chris, in the middle, and we canI won't read the whole paragraph, but I'll pick it up about halfway down. "The Board does not agree with the Consumer Advocate that only NP has benefited from the expanded range set by the Board in 1998. Ratepayers will derive the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - A. There's two attachments as well to that? Q. No, it should beit's probably CA-NP-91. Maybe it's backwards, because I think it came init should be CA-NP-91, Chris, if you can justthere you go, and you were asked to "please confirm that the operating efficiency achieved by Newfoundland Power from 2003 to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come down, the paragraph towards thejust stop there, Chris, in the middle, and we canI won't read the whole paragraph, but I'll pick it up about halfway down. "The Board does not agree with the Consumer Advocate that only NP has benefited from the expanded range set by the Board in 1998. Ratepayers will derive the benefit for the efficiencies through lower | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - A. There's two attachments as well to that? Q. No, it should beit's probably CA-NP-91. Maybe it's backwards, because I think it came init should be CA-NP-91, Chris, if you can justthere you go, and you were asked to "please confirm that the operating efficiency achieved by Newfoundland Power from 2003 to 2006 provide benefits to customers in 2008 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come down, the paragraph towards thejust stop there, Chris, in the middle, and we canI won't read the whole paragraph, but I'll pick it up about halfway down. "The Board does not agree with the Consumer Advocate that only NP has benefited from the expanded range set by the Board in 1998. Ratepayers will derive the benefit for the efficiencies through lower costs and hence lower rates into the future. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - A. There's two attachments as well to that? Q. No, it should beit's probably CA-NP-91. Maybe it's backwards, because I think it came init should be CA-NP-91, Chris, if you can justthere you go, and you were asked to "please confirm that the operating efficiency achieved by Newfoundland Power from 2003 to 2006 provide benefits to customers in 2008 Test Year," and the answer was confirmed, and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come down, the paragraph towards thejust stop there, Chris, in the middle, and we canI won't read the whole paragraph, but I'll pick it up about halfway down. "The Board does not agree with the Consumer Advocate that only NP has benefited from the expanded range set by the Board in 1998. Ratepayers will derive the benefit for the efficiencies through lower costs and hence lower rates into the future. The Board believes it is important to maintain | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - A. There's two attachments as well to that? Q. No, it should beit's probably CA-NP-91. Maybe it's backwards, because I think it came init should be CA-NP-91, Chris, if you can justthere you go, and you were asked to "please confirm that the operating efficiency achieved by Newfoundland Power from 2003 to 2006 provide benefits to customers in 2008 Test Year," and the answer was confirmed, and I take it that's still your evidence? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come down, the paragraph towards thejust stop there, Chris, in the middle, and we canI won't read the whole paragraph, but I'll pick it up about halfway down. "The Board does not agree with the Consumer Advocate that only NP has benefited from the expanded range set by the Board in 1998. Ratepayers will derive the benefit for the efficiencies through lower costs and hence lower rates into the future. The Board believes it is important to maintain the range as an incentive for Newfoundland | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - A. There's two attachments as well to that? Q. No, it should beit's probably CA-NP-91. Maybe it's backwards, because I think it came init should be CA-NP-91, Chris, if you can justthere you go, and you were asked to "please confirm that the operating efficiency achieved by Newfoundland Power from 2003 to 2006 provide benefits to customers in 2008 Test Year," and the answer was confirmed, and I take it that's still your evidence? A. Yes, by definition any operating efficiencies |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come down, the paragraph towards thejust stop there, Chris, in the middle, and we canI won't read the whole paragraph, but I'll pick it up about halfway down. "The Board does not agree with the Consumer Advocate that only NP has benefited from the expanded range set by the Board in 1998. Ratepayers will derive the benefit for the efficiencies through lower costs and hence lower rates into the future. The Board believes it is important to maintain the range as an incentive for Newfoundland Power to continue to seek efficiencies and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - A. There's two attachments as well to that? Q. No, it should beit's probably CA-NP-91. Maybe it's backwards, because I think it came init should be CA-NP-91, Chris, if you can justthere you go, and you were asked to "please confirm that the operating efficiency achieved by Newfoundland Power from 2003 to 2006 provide benefits to customers in 2008 Test Year," and the answer was confirmed, and I take it that's still your evidence? A. Yes, by definition any operating efficiencies achieved in the past will be reflected in the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come down, the paragraph towards thejust stop there, Chris, in the middle, and we canI won't read the whole paragraph, but I'll pick it up about halfway down. "The Board does not agree with the Consumer Advocate that only NP has benefited from the expanded range set by the Board in 1998. Ratepayers will derive the benefit for the efficiencies through lower costs and hence lower rates into the future. The Board believes it is important to maintain the range as an incentive for Newfoundland Power to continue to seek efficiencies and productivity gains in its operations." Okay? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - A. There's two attachments as well to that? Q. No, it should beit's probably CA-NP-91. Maybe it's backwards, because I think it came init should be CA-NP-91, Chris, if you can justthere you go, and you were asked to "please confirm that the operating efficiency achieved by Newfoundland Power from 2003 to 2006 provide benefits to customers in 2008 Test Year," and the answer was confirmed, and I take it that's still your evidence? A. Yes, by definition any operating efficiencies achieved in the past will be reflected in the rebased rates, the cost levels in 2008. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | had said this explicitly or not. Chris, if we can put up P.U. 19 (2003) at page 76. A. Yes, and I have read that decision. Q. You have, that's why I asked you, because your comment a few minutes ago was you weren't sure whether they'd made it explicitly or not, so let's just get it. A. I did not read that as awell, they made reference to it. Q. Well, let's read the relevant part. You come down, the paragraph towards thejust stop there, Chris, in the middle, and we canI won't read the whole paragraph, but I'll pick it up about halfway down. "The Board does not agree with the Consumer Advocate that only NP has benefited from the expanded range set by the Board in 1998. Ratepayers will derive the benefit for the efficiencies through lower costs and hence lower rates into the future. The Board believes it is important to maintain the range as an incentive for Newfoundland Power to continue to seek efficiencies and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Board has stated. Q. And if you go back, sorry, a little bit earlier in the paragraph, "it is an incentive device to encourage Newfoundland Power to seek efficiencies between rate hearings which can then be passed on to customers." Correct? A. Correct, and that's exactly what I said in my direct evidence. Q. Okay. Now can I then just get you to turn with me to APCA 91. Should have - A. There's two attachments as well to that? Q. No, it should beit's probably CA-NP-91. Maybe it's backwards, because I think it came init should be CA-NP-91, Chris, if you can justthere you go, and you were asked to "please confirm that the operating efficiency achieved by Newfoundland Power from 2003 to 2006 provide benefits to customers in 2008 Test Year," and the answer was confirmed, and I take it that's still your evidence? A. Yes, by definition any operating efficiencies achieved in the past will be reflected in the |

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1-1 ago | 111 Tower 8 2000 General Nate Application |
|--|--|--|---|
| | Page 41 | | Page 42 |
| 1 | questions. | 1 | quantity or a magnitude? I mean, how does |
| 2 0 | HAIRMAN: | 2 | onewhat's your comment on how one goes about |
| 3 | Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. | 3 | that, if it's not with some particular |
| 4 N | IR. YOUNG: | 4 | consideration of the overall metrics, let |
| 5 | Q. I have no questions. Thank you, Mr. Chair. | 5 | alone the credit metrics of the Company? |
| 6 C | HAIRMAN: | 6 | A. Well, first of all, I think that the metrics |
| 7 | Q. No questions. Good morning. | 7 | question is, or issue is a red herring here. |
| 8 N | IS. NEWMAN: | 8 | We're not talking about cuttingwe're not |
| 9 | Q. No questions. | 9 | talking about cutting the allowed costs below |
| 10 C | HAIRMAN: | 10 | the actual costs. That's why we have a future |
| 11 | Q. No questions. Any redirect? | 11 | test year. What you're doing if you allow |
| 12 N | IR. JOHNSON: | 12 | costs below the proposed level is you are |
| 13 | Q. No redirect. | 13 | adjusting the Company's budget, and the |
| 14 C | HAIRMAN: | 14 | Company, in order to achieve it ROE, will be |
| 15 | Q. Questions? | 15 | required to find productivity gains to achieve |
| 16 V | TICE-CHAIR WHALEN: | 16 | that target. So I do not accept that the |
| 17 | Q. No, no questions. Thank you, Mr. Todd. | 17 | consequence of an adjustment to the cost level |
| 18 C | HAIRMAN: | 18 | is that the ROE will not be achieved. The |
| 19 | Q. I just have one quick question, Mr. Todd. In | 19 | consequence is they'll have to strive harder |
| 20 | terms ofI mean, you indicated, I think, that | 20 | to find productivity gains. An illustration |
| 21 | the productivity, the manner in which you've | 21 | of the process is that in the very first PBR |
| 22 | addressed it has been on a global basis. | 22 | regime for West Kootenay Power, which is now |
| 23 | Certainly it's not been line by line. I mean, | 23 | FortisBC, the formula, the PBR formula was |
| 24 | how does a Board like ourselves set a | 24 | based on actual, not forecast inflation, CPIBC |
| 25 | productivity allowance in relation to a | 25 | in that case. The actual inflation rate |
| | Page 43 | | Page 44 |
| | I age is | | - "5" · · |
| 1 | declined during the year compared to what had | 1 | direct the Company to achieve, for example, |
| $\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$ | declined during the year compared to what had been forecast. The Company came back in the | 1 2 | direct the Company to achieve, for example, 49/100 in operating costs. |
| 2 | been forecast. The Company came back in the | 2 | 49/100 in operating costs. |
| 2 3 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have | 2 3 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which |
| 2 3 4 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, | 2 3 4 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it |
| 2 3 4 5 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, | 2 3 4 5 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find | 2 3 4 5 6 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the year as they saw their target costs, allowed | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would have to be explicit in terms of the amount? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the year as they saw their target costs, allowed costs, in effect, come down, they responded to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would have to be explicit in terms of the amount? A. Yes, I mean, the Ontario Energy Board, for |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the year as they saw their target costs, allowed costs, in effect, come down, they responded to that by finding productivity gains, finding | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would have to be explicit in terms of the amount? A. Yes, I mean, the Ontario Energy Board, for example, on a number of occasions, has allowed |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the year as they saw their target costs, allowed costs, in effect, come down, they responded to that by finding productivity gains, finding ways to reduce those costs. So the issue is | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would have to be explicit in terms of the amount? A. Yes, I mean, the Ontario Energy Board, for example, on a number of occasions, has allowed costs below the target level. If you go back |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the year as they saw their target costs, allowed costs, in effect, come down, they responded to that by finding productivity gains, finding ways to reduce those costs. So the issue is not will you affect the metrics, the issue is | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would have to be explicit in terms of the amount? A. Yes, I mean, the Ontario Energy Board, for example, on a number of occasions, has allowed costs below the target level. If you go back seven or eight years, you would see orders |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the year as they saw their target costs, allowed costs, in effect, come down, they responded to that by finding productivity gains, finding ways to reduce those costs. So the issue is not will you affect the metrics, the issue is how much pressure are you prepared to put on | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would have to be explicit in terms of the amount? A. Yes, I mean, the Ontario Energy Board, for example, on a number of occasions, has allowed costs below the target level. If you go back seven or eight years, you would see orders where they took a particular cost item and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the year as they saw their target costs, allowed costs, in effect, come down, they responded to that by finding productivity gains, finding ways to reduce those costs. So the issue is not will you affect the metrics, the issue is how much pressure are you prepared to put on the Company to find efficiencies to reduce its | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would have to be explicit in terms of the amount? A. Yes, I mean, the Ontario Energy Board, for example, on a number of occasions, has allowed costs below the target level. If you go back seven or eight years, you would see orders where they took a particular cost item and said, we are reducing that cost. And that was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the year as they saw their target costs, allowed costs, in effect, come down, they responded to that by finding productivity gains, finding ways to reduce those costs. So the issue is not will you affect the metrics, the issue is how much pressure are you prepared to put on the Company to find efficiencies to reduce its costs in the next year so that it can achieve | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would have to be explicit in terms of the amount? A. Yes, I mean, the Ontario Energy Board, for example, on a number of occasions, has allowed costs below the target level. If you go back seven or eight years, you would see orders where they took a particular cost item and said, we are reducing that cost. And that was the typical practice ten years ago, that it |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the year as they saw their target costs, allowed costs, in effect, come down, they responded to that by finding productivity gains, finding ways to reduce those costs. So the issue is not will you affect the metrics, the issue is how much pressure are you prepared to put on the Company to find efficiencies to reduce its costs in the next year so that it can achieve its ROE, because management is focused on | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would have to be explicit in terms of the amount? A. Yes, I mean, the Ontario Energy Board, for example, on a number of occasions, has allowed costs below the target level. If you go back seven or eight years, you would see orders where they took a particular cost item and said, we are reducing that cost. And that was the typical practice ten years ago, that it was, in effect, the regulator and intervenors |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the year as they saw their target costs, allowed costs, in effect, come down, they responded to that by finding productivity gains, finding ways to reduce those costs. So the issue is not will you affect the metrics, the issue is how much pressure are you prepared to put on the Company to find efficiencies to reduce its costs in the next year so that it can achieve its ROE, because management is focused on that. If you believe that it cannot prudently | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would have to be explicit in terms of the amount? A. Yes, I mean, the Ontario Energy Board, for example, on a number of occasions, has allowed costs below the target level. If you go back seven or eight years, you would see orders where they took a particular cost item and said, we are reducing that cost. And that was the typical practice ten years ago, that it was, in effect, the regulator and intervenors would second guess the company, would pick |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the year as they saw their target costs, allowed costs, in effect, come down, they responded to that by finding productivity gains, finding ways to reduce those costs. So the issue is not will you affect the metrics, the issue is how much pressure are you prepared to put on the Company to find efficiencies to reduce its costs in the next year so that it can achieve its ROE, because management is focused on that. If you believe that it cannot prudently achieve any gains, then you should not order | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would have to be explicit in terms of the amount? A. Yes, I mean, the Ontario Energy Board, for example, on a number of occasions, has allowed costs below the target level. If you go back seven or eight years, you would see orders where they took a particular cost item and said, we are reducing that cost. And that was the typical practice ten years ago, that it was, in effect, the regulator and intervenors would second guess the company, would pick apart their budget and say we think this item |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the year as they saw their target costs, allowed costs, in effect, come down, they responded to that by finding productivity gains, finding ways to reduce those costs. So the issue is not will you affect the metrics, the issue is how much pressure are you prepared to put on the Company to find efficiencies to reduce its costs in the next year so that it can achieve its ROE, because management is focused on that. If you believe that it cannot prudently achieve any gains, then you should not order reduction in the allowed costs. If you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would have to be explicit in terms of the amount? A. Yes, I mean, the Ontario Energy Board, for example, on a number of occasions, has allowed costs below the target level. If you go back seven or eight years, you would see orders where they took a particular cost item and said, we are reducing that cost. And that was the typical practice ten years ago, that it was, in effect, the regulator and intervenors would second guess the company, would pick apart their budget and say we think this item is too high. And my personal feeling was, how |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the year as they saw their target costs, allowed costs, in effect, come down, they responded to that by finding productivity gains, finding ways to reduce those costs. So the issue is not will you affect the metrics, the issue is how much pressure are you prepared to put on the Company to find efficiencies to reduce its costs in the next year so that it can achieve its ROE, because management is focused on that. If you believe that it cannot prudently achieve any gains, then you should not order reduction in the allowed costs. If you believe that the track record indicates that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would have to be explicit in terms of the amount? A. Yes, I mean, the Ontario Energy Board, for example, on a number of occasions, has allowed costs below the target level. If you go back seven or eight years, you would see orders where they took a particular cost item and said, we are reducing that cost. And that was the typical practice ten years ago, that it was, in effect, the regulator and intervenors would second guess the company, would pick apart their budget and say we think this item is too high. And my personal feeling was, how do we really know. In more recent years, and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | been forecast. The Company came back in the first annual review and said, boy, did we have a tough time. The inflation rate came down, therefore, our target costs came down, therefore we had to go out and find productivity gains in order to achieve the results that we achieved, ie, still have our costs below the target and have some net benefit to share. In other words, during the year as they saw their target costs, allowed costs, in effect, come down, they responded to that by finding productivity gains, finding ways to reduce those costs. So the issue is not will you affect the metrics, the issue is how much pressure are you prepared to put on the Company to find efficiencies to reduce its costs in the next year so that it can achieve its ROE, because management is focused on that. If you believe that it cannot prudently achieve any gains, then you should not order reduction in the allowed costs. If you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | 49/100 in operating costs. Q. The example you use is a PBR example, which doesn't exist in this jurisdiction as it relates to the manner in which you regulate. In any event, I guess, you know, my point is if we assume, we accept your premise on the productivity allowance, I mean, how does a board like ourselves go about setting that then, and that magnitude? I presume it would have to be explicit in terms of the amount? A. Yes, I mean, the Ontario Energy Board, for example, on a number of occasions, has allowed costs below the target level. If you go back seven or eight years, you would see orders where they took a particular cost item and said, we are reducing that cost. And that was the typical practice ten years ago, that it was, in effect, the regulator and intervenors would second guess the company, would pick apart their budget and say we think this item is too high. And my personal feeling was, how |

| Oct | tober 26, 2007 Multi | i-Pag | ge *** NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application |
|-----|--|-------|---|
| | Page 45 | T | Page 46 |
| 1 1 | MR. TODD: | 1 V | ICE-CHAIR WHALEN: |
| 2 | giving global adjustments and they say, we | 2 | Q. I understand that you're actually, if I look |
| 3 | don'twe're not going to tell you where to | 3 | at your evidence, you're actually proposing |
| 4 | cut, and in fact, we don't know the inside | 4 | that we fix the test year operating costs at |
| 5 | workings of your business well enough to tell | 5 | the forecast 2007 level, is that the way that |
| 6 | you exactly where to cut. But we think the | 6 | you're looking to get at that number? |
| 7 | change in your operating costs is higher than | 7 | A. It's essentially saying that from 2004 to |
| 8 | necessary and therefore we are going to allow | 8 | 2007, on average, the line was held flat. I |
| 9 | you this level of cost and not what you | 9 | also observed that the incentive to find |
| 10 | requested. It's similar to a negotiation. | 10 | productivity gains is greatest in the non-test |
| 11 | You know, in a lot of regimes and here now | 11 | years, so it's greater in 2005 and 6 and 7 |
| 12 | there's a negotiation process. And in some | 12 | than in '08. So when I put together the |
| 13 | jurisdictions the negotiation process between | 13 | incentive that is in place with the historic |
| 14 | intervenors and the company is what level of | 14 | trend, a crude judgment you could say, I |
| 15 | costs will we accept. And it is a negotiation | 15 | suppose, is that would it be unreasonable to |
| 16 | process and there is a judgment process and | 16 | expect the Company to hold the line on costs |
| 17 | it's a matter of how much of a squeeze there | 17 | for one more year. |
| 18 | will be. Personally I feel more comfortable | 18 | Q. Is there some risk that the looking forward |
| 19 | when it comes out of a negotiation process, | 19 | and imposing, the utility might actually view |
| 20 | but in Newfoundland it's not set up to | 20 | it as a penalty for previous productivity |
| 21 | negotiate that aspect, you know, the operating | 21 | gains, that it might actually, in the non-test |
| 22 | budget of the Company, so it doesn't happen. | 22 | years, act as a disincentive to achieve |
| 23 | In other jurisdictions that number is | 23 | productivity? If you're, you know, if you're |
| 24 | negotiated too. | 24 | going to have in the non-test years efficiency |
| 25 | Q. I have no more questions. | 25 | gains and then in the forward-looking test |
| | Page 47 | | Page 48 |
| 1 | year and say, well you did really well for | 1 | you'd want to address what's called the end- |
| 2 | those previous three test years, so we're | 2 | of-term problem, which is the absence of the |
| 3 | going to knock you down, you know, a million | 3 | incentive as you come to the next rate case. |
| 4 | dollars, whatever it is, because you did so | 4 | And so, the question is, I agree with your |
| 5 | well in the previous year? I mean, does that | 5 | dilemma, is the solution to say, we will not |
| | | | |

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

well in the previous year? I mean, does that actually open up the opportunity for some risk 6 7 that customers may not actually benefit on a 8 go-forward basis? A. You're referring to the incentive effect? o. Um-hm. 10 11 A. Which is -12 Q. Or a disincentive, depending on your -A. Or the disincentive. And personally I think 13 that what you have is incentive regime. 14 Multi-year is incentive regime. And the core 15 of the incentive of most Canadian PBR and 16 incentive regulation regimes, two different 17 labels, the same thing, is the multi-year 18 19 nature of it. All the rest is bells and whistles. Multi year is what creates the 20 incentive. You have that. You haven't worked 21 22 through the framework around it because you haven't said, we haven't set a regime and 23 let's look at those mechanisms. If you were 24

dilemma, is the solution to say, we will not exercise our own judgment as a regulator to look for more productivity or is the solution to say, perhaps we should look at the bigger picture of how this incentive works, recognize we have a multi-year regime, deal with the end-of-term process so that the Company is incented in every year to maximize its productivity gains, even in the year before test year. And in my view what you want in an incentive regime is deal with the end of term by having, in effect, a rolling mechanism so that the Company can always retain the benefits of this year's productivity for three or four years so that you've got that multiyear payback, which is necessary to have a strong incentive. Would cutback in 2008 be a disincentive? The major disincentive are sharing mechanisms where--because whatever the Company achieves in 2009 it will keep until 2011, whatever you do in 2008. You adjust the

designing an explicit incentive mechanism,

| October 20, 2007 | Mulu-Page NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application |
|---|--|
| Pag | ge 49 Page 50 |
| 1 MR. TODD: | 1 weekend. |
| 2 starting point, right, but theon the margin, | 2 Q. Have a safe trip back. It's quarter after. |
| 3 the change ofthe shareholder will be better | 3 Can we take five minutes just toor do you |
| 4 off by the amount of the productivity gain | 4 need five minutes? |
| 5 whatever the starting point is. So in that | 5 MR. JOHNSON: |
| 6 sense the incremental benefit, which is the | 6 Q. Yes, that would be appreciated. |
| 7 incentive, is totally unchanged, unaffected by | 7 CHAIRMAN: |
| 8 the starting point except from a symbolic | 8 Q. Yeah, I think it would be better for us to do |
| gesture aspect of saying, you know, end of | 9 that. Thank you. |
| term, you know, the better you do, the harder | 10 (10:13 A.M.) |
| we're going to hit you. But that depends on | 11 (RECESS) |
| what your message is in saying holding things | 12 (10:23 A.M.) |
| firm. You're saying be consistent in the test | 13 CHAIRMAN: |
| year with your non-test years. | 14 Q. Thank you. Anything, Ms. Newman, before we |
| 15 Q. Thank you. | get going again? |
| 16 CHAIRMAN: | 16 MS. NEWMAN: |
| Q. Any questions on matters arising, Mr. Kelly? | Q. I'll just mention, there is a document that |
| 18 MR. JOHNSON: | you should have a copy of up there. I won't |
| 19 Q. No, Mr. Chair. | label it now because I believe the Consumer |
| 20 KELLY, Q.C.: | Advocate will speak to it and introduce it, |
| 21 Q. No, Mr. Chairman. | 21 but just to let you know, to get out this |
| 22 CHAIRMAN: | chart here, this comparison of customer |
| 23 Q. Thanks very much, Mr. Todd. | 23 impacts. And we'll label it when it's - |
| 24 A. A pleasure to be back in Newfoundland on this | _ |
| gorgeous day. Hope you have a wonderful | |
| Pas | ge 51 Page 52 |
| 1 seconds time. | 1 A. Thank you same. |
| 2 CHAIRMAN: | 2 MR. DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN) |
| 3 Q. Okay, fine. Thank you. By way of time, I | 3 Q. When you're ready, Mr. Johnson. |
| 4 guess, I'd like toI know 11:00 is our normal | 4 MR. JOHNSON: |
| 5 break. Maybe the seven or eight minutes we | 5 Q. Mr. Bowman, you have filed pre-filed evidence |
| 6 had then, people who require a jolt of | dated August 6th as well as supplemental pre- |
| 7 caffeine might have had it. But anyway, we'll | 7 filed evidence dated October 15th. Do you |
| 8 see where we are at 11. It might be prudent | 8 adopt this pre-filed evidence as your |
| 9 to go on for another 15 or 20 minutes. | 9 testimony in the matter? |
| 10 KELLY, Q.C.: | 10 A. I do. |
| Q. Certainly that would be fine, Mr. Chairman. | Q. Do you have any changes to your supplemental |
| 12 CHAIRMAN: | pre-filed evidence arising from revisions to |
| Q. We might be into cross then, Mr. Kelly, we'll | RFIs filed after your evidence was submitted? |
| see where you are and how you feel about - | 14 A. Yes. Go to page 2, line 26, insert "First |
| 15 KELLY, Q.C.: | Revision" after "CA-NP-449." |
| 16 Q. I'd be happy to continue. | 16 KELLY, Q.C.: |
| 17 CHAIRMAN: | 17 Q. Could you give that again? |
| 18 Q. Okay, that's fine. Could you introduce your | A. My supplemental. Okay, I don't think we need |
| 19 witness, Mr | to show it on the board. Yeah, just page 2, |
| 20 MR. JOHNSON: | line 26 of my supplemental pre-filed evidence. |
| 21 Q. Yes, on the stand, Mr. Chairman, is Mr. | 21 After "CA-NP-449" just insert in brackets |
| 22 Douglas Bowman. | "First Revision." And page 3, line 3, change |
| 23 CHAIRMAN: | the number "9.586" to "9.030" and change the |
| 24 Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome back. Good to see y | |
| again, sir. | |

| Page 53 | Page 54 |
|---|--|
| 1 CHAIRMAN: | of customers in that range and then the |
| 2 Q. Sorry, what's that first one again? I didn't | cumulative percentage of customers. And then |
| 3 catch that. | the increase of the Basic Customer Charge is |
| 4 A. Change the number "9.586" to "9.030". And do | left the same, the increase if the Basic |
| 5 you want the second one? | 5 Customer Charge is reduced by 50 cents per |
| 6 Q. No, I have that. | 6 month, and then the increase if the Basic |
| 7 A. No. Okay, then, page 3, line 4, change the | 7 Customer Charge is reduced by a dollar per |
| | |
| number "9.666" to "9.108". And then on page 3 you can delete footnote 1 when you include | |
| , | |
| these updated numbers. | 10 Q. Mr. Chairman, I propose that we call that Exhibit CDB No. 3. |
| 11 MR. JOHNSON: | |
| Q. Mr. Bowman, in addition, the document that I | 12 MR. JOHNSON: |
| spoke to just a second ago is before you and | Q. Mr. Bowman, would you kindly summarize the |
| everybody has a copy of it. Could you explain | issues that are covered in your supplemental |
| 15 what this is? | pre-filed evidence for the Board? |
| 16 A. Yes. This just combines the responses to CA- | 16 A. Yeah, the supplemental pre-filed evidence |
| 17 NP-197, first revision, and CA-NP-449, first | covers two topis that were not resolved in the |
| revision. Yesterday when Mr. Johnson was | Parties Settlement Agreement. The first |
| crossing Mr. Henderson, he had to flip between | relates to the need to reduce the Basic |
| 20 the RFIs and was required to do math on the | 20 Customer Charge for the Domestic customer |
| spot. And I'm not quite as quick on my feet | class and the second relates to the need for |
| as Mr. Henderson is, so this helps me avoid | the Board to direct that a distribution |
| doing that. So it just shows the range of | reliability and service standard be prepared |
| consumption. These are customer bill impacts. | 24 with Newfoundland Power reporting performance |
| 25 So it's the range of consumption, percentage | under the standard beginning in 2008. |
| Page 55 | Page 56 |
| 1 Q. Can you explain to the Board why the Basic | substation. Okay, now like I said, in Mr. |
| 2 Customer Charge for Domestic customers should | 2 Brockman's report he did that survey back in |
| 3 be reduced? | 3 2003 and found that this is consistent with |
| 4 A. Reducing the Basic Customer Charge improves | 4 practice elsewhere in Canada, okay, that level |
| 5 the efficiency of the price signal by | 5 of customer charge is consistent. Okay, and |
| 6 increasing the energy charge to a value closer | 6 if you look at Table 1 on my pre-filed |
| 7 to marginal costs. Okay, now the Basic | 7 evidence, and I don't think you have to turn |
| 8 Customer Charge can be reduced while | 8 there, but a Basic Customer Charge of |
| 9 maintaining consistency with regulatory | 9 fourteen-sixty lies within the Canadian |
| practice elsewhere in Canada, okay. Now even | mainstream, so there's a wide range of Basic |
| if you reduce the charge by a dollar per | Customer Charges and this one is somewhere in |
| month, the Basic Customer Charge continues to | the middle of that range. |
| recover the basic cost of supplying a | Q. And the Brockman paper is already identified, |
| 14 customer, and that includes the cost of | Ms. Newman, I take it, and numbered? |
| metering, billing, customer information and | 15 MS. NEWMAN: |
| service wire costs, okay. And it alsookay, | 16 Q. Yes, it is. |
| now that might be considered a floor price. | 17 MR. JOHNSON: |
| Now if you remember back, Mr. Brockman's | 18 Q. Yeah. Why is it important to improve the |
| report filed in 2003, he said that that | efficiency of the price signal? |
| 20 represents a floor price used by many of the | 20 A. Okay, in my opinion the biggest challenge |
| Canadian utilities, okay. Now in addition to | facing the power sector here in this province |
| that, it makes the contribution to the costs | relates to Holyrood generating station and |

24

25

that's based on the amount of attention its

given in the government's Energy Plan and also, as Mr. Ludlow stated during cross-

2324

25

of the distribution system, the customer-

between the service wire and the distribution

related cost of the distribution system

| | | | THE TOWER S 2000 General Rate rippication |
|--|---|--|--|
| | Page 57 | | Page 58 |
| | R BOWMAN: | 1 | margin costs leads to reduced energy |
| 2 | examination, it'swhen asked about what's the | 2 | consumption and as a result less production |
| 3 | major consideration with regard to rates going | 3 | from Holyrood, thus reducing the average cost |
| 4 | forward, he mentioned the price of oil and | 4 | of power supply going forward on the Island- |
| 5 | Holyrood production. Now, the issue with | 5 | Interconnected System and the attendant |
| 6 | Holyrood is that it's a centrally fired, | 6 | pollution associated with Holyrood. Okay, now |
| 7 | simple cycle, oil fired generating station and | 7 | in addition, increasing the energy charged to |
| 8 | it's very expensive to operate. Compounding | 8 | a level closer to margin cost is consistent |
| 9 | that problem is the fact that its on the | 9 | with energy efficiency. Okay, as Mr. Delaney |
| 10 | margin pretty much every hour of the year, | 10 | stated, it's very important right now to be |
| 11 | pretty much 8,760 hours of the year. That | 11 | engaged in energy conservation in this |
| 12 | means that energy consumed at the margin is | 12 | province, given where we are right now. Now |
| 13 | very expensive, about 10 cents per kilowatt | 13 | Mr. Henderson verified that increasing the |
| 14 | hour at the Domestic customer level. Now | 14 | energy charge to levels closer to marginal |
| 15 | further, Holyrood is a significant source of | 15 | costs improves the efficiency of the price |
| 16 | pollution. Besides the sulphur and | 16 | signal during Mr. Johnson's cross-examination. |
| 17 | particulate emissions landing in the immediate | 17 | Now, in fact, Newfoundland Power attempts to |
| 18 | area surrounding the plant and the hardship | 18 | better reflect marginal costs in all of its |
| 19 | this causes local residents, Holyrood is a | 19 | rates, as pointed out by Mr. Henderson |
| 20 | major source of CO2, a greenhouse gas | 20 | yesterday. |
| 21 | contributing to global warming. Now the | 21 | Q. Can the Basic Customer Charge be reduced while |
| 22 | proposed Domestic energy charge is less than | 22 | maintaining acceptable customer impacts? |
| 23 | the marginal cost of energy, current. Now, | 23 | A. Okay, the effect of reducing the customer |
| 24 | owing to elasticity of facts, increasing the | 24 | charge is that you transfer costs from the |
| 25 | domestic energy charge to levels closer to | 25 | low-consumption customers to the high- |
| | | 23 | |
| 1 | Page 59 | | Dogo 601 |
| ١. | _ | | Page 60 |
| 1 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at | 1 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's |
| 2 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look | 2 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven |
| 2 3 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column | 2 3 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland |
| 2 3 4 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, | 2 3 4 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the |
| 2 3 4 5 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see | 2 3 4 5 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the | 2 3 4 5 6 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that | 2 3 4 5 6 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of 67 and a half percent of the customers. Now | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent greater than the average increase for that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of 67 and a half percent of the customers. Now it's a little less than that because it falls | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent greater than the average increase for that class overall. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of 67 and a half percent of the customers. Now it's a little less than that because it falls somewhere in that range, but generally | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent greater than the average increase for that class overall. Q. Mr. Bowman, do you have any further comments |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of 67 and a half percent of the customers. Now it's a little less than that because it falls somewhere in that range, but generally speaking the impact is comparable or less for | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent greater than the average increase for that class overall. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of 67 and a half percent of the customers. Now it's a little less than that because it falls somewhere in that range, but generally speaking the impact is comparable or less for anyone consuming up to about 1500 kilowatt | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent greater than the average increase for that class overall. Q. Mr. Bowman, do you have any further comments to make regarding Mr. Henderson's testimony yesterday? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of 67 and a half percent of the customers. Now it's a little less than that because it falls somewhere in that range, but generally speaking the impact is comparable or less for anyone consuming up to about 1500 kilowatt hours per month, representing about 67 and a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent greater than the average increase for that class overall. Q. Mr. Bowman, do you have any further comments to make regarding Mr. Henderson's testimony |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of 67 and a half percent of the customers. Now it's a little less than that because it falls somewhere in that range, but generally speaking the impact is comparable or less for anyone consuming up to about 1500 kilowatt | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent greater than the average increase for that class overall. Q. Mr. Bowman, do you have any further comments to make regarding Mr. Henderson's testimony yesterday? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of 67 and a half percent of the customers. Now it's a little less than that because it falls somewhere in that range, but generally speaking the impact is comparable or less for anyone consuming up to about 1500 kilowatt hours per month, representing about 67 and a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent greater than the average increase for that class overall. Q. Mr. Bowman, do you have any further comments to make regarding Mr. Henderson's testimony yesterday? A. Yes, I have two specific comments. The first |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of 67 and a half percent of the customers. Now it's a little less than that because it falls somewhere in that range, but generally speaking the impact is comparable or less for anyone consuming up to about 1500 kilowatt hours per month, representing about 67 and a half percent of the customer class. Now if | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent greater than the average increase for that class overall. Q. Mr. Bowman, do you have any further comments to make regarding Mr. Henderson's testimony yesterday? A. Yes, I have two specific comments. The first relates to the suggestion that rate design |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of 67 and a half percent of the customers. Now it's a little less than that because it falls somewhere in that range, but generally speaking the impact is comparable or less for anyone consuming up to about 1500 kilowatt hours per month, representing about 67 and a half percent of the customer class. Now if you look at the maximum, you'll see that under | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent greater than the average increase for that class overall. Q. Mr. Bowman, do you have any further comments to make regarding Mr. Henderson's testimony yesterday? A. Yes, I have two specific comments. The first relates to the suggestion that rate design changes like this should be left to the Rate |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of 67 and a half percent of the customers. Now it's a little less than that because it falls somewhere in that range, but generally speaking the impact is comparable or less for anyone consuming up to about 1500 kilowatt hours per month, representing about 67 and a half percent of the customer class. Now if you look at the maximum, you'll see that under a one dollar reduction, the maximum increase | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent greater than the average increase for that class overall. Q. Mr. Bowman, do you have any further comments to make regarding Mr. Henderson's testimony yesterday? A. Yes, I have two specific comments. The first relates to the suggestion that rate design changes like this should be left to the Rate Design Study and the second relates to his |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of 67 and a half percent of the customers. Now it's a little less than that because it falls somewhere in that range, but generally speaking the impact is comparable or less for anyone consuming up to about 1500 kilowatt hours per month, representing about 67 and a half percent of the customer class. Now if you look at the maximum, you'll see that under a one dollar reduction, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, under the proposal it's 4.3 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent greater than the average increase for that class overall. Q. Mr. Bowman, do you have any further comments to make regarding Mr. Henderson's testimony yesterday? A. Yes, I have two specific comments. The first relates to the suggestion that rate design changes like this should be left to the Rate Design Study and the second relates to his comment that customers may respond to the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of 67 and a half percent of the customers. Now it's a little less than that because it falls somewhere in that range, but generally speaking the impact is comparable or less for anyone consuming up to about 1500 kilowatt hours per month, representing about 67 and a half percent of the customer class. Now if you look at the maximum, you'll see that under a one dollar reduction, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, under the proposal it's 4.3 percent. So the highest-consumption customers | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent greater than the average increase for that class overall. Q. Mr. Bowman, do you have any further comments to make regarding Mr. Henderson's testimony yesterday? A. Yes, I have two specific comments. The first relates to the suggestion that rate design changes like this should be left to the Rate Design Study and the second relates to his comment that customers may respond to the entire bill contrary to economic theory. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | consumption customers. Now, if you look at the handout I just discussed, and if you look at columns 4 and 5, actually, look at column 4, you'll see that theokay, column 4 and 8, and then between 1500 and 2000 you'll see that's the crossover point, that's when the rate impact becomes higher if there's a one dollar reduction, and the rate impact at that level is .1 percent higher than under the proposed raise in the Basic Customer Charge. Now that represents something in the order of 67 and a half percent of the customers. Now it's a little less than that because it falls somewhere in that range, but generally speaking the impact is comparable or less for anyone consuming up to about 1500 kilowatt hours per month, representing about 67 and a half percent of the customer class. Now if you look at the maximum, you'll see that under a one dollar reduction, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, under the proposal it's 4.3 percent. So the highest-consumption customers see a rate impact of about .6 percent greater | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | that which becomes close to five percent, it's still about two percent less than the seven percent originally proposed by Newfoundland Power and it is comparable to or less than the increases proposed by Newfoundland Power for segments of customers in the other customer classes. Okay. And I won't go into detail on that, but it's well documented. Specifically, rates 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 have customers who do experience rate increases that are greater than one percent, but they're one percent greater than the average increase for that class overall. Q. Mr. Bowman, do you have any further comments to make regarding Mr. Henderson's testimony yesterday? A. Yes, I have two specific comments. The first relates to the suggestion that rate design changes like this should be left to the Rate Design Study and the second relates to his comment that customers may respond to the entire bill contrary to economic theory. Okay. |

| Octo | ber 26, 2007 Mult | i-Pa | ge [™] NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application |
|------|--|------|--|
| | Page 61 | | Page 62 |
| 1 M | R. BOWMAN: | 1 | implemented for several years now. Now this |
| 2 | rate design is exactly the same, it's still a | 2 | would be entirely inconsistent with the Energy |
| 3 | flat, single-block energy charge and a | 3 | Plan and Mr. Ludlow's testimony that the major |
| 4 | customer charge, that will stay the same. All | 4 | consideration with regard to rates is the |
| 5 | we're talking about is the difference in | 5 | price of oil and Holyrood. |
| 6 | magnitude in these charges. And actually, in | 6 | Now with regard to Mr. Henderson's |
| 7 | every ratein the rates for every one of the | 7 | suggestion that some customers may respond to |
| 8 | rate classes, because there's a rate change, | 8 | the entire bill rather than marginal price |
| 9 | the magnitude of the rates within the | 9 | signal, there's several issues here. I think |
| 10 | components, magnitude of the charges change, | 10 | I heard Mr. Henderson agree that economic |
| 11 | they have to. If they don't change, that | 11 | theory is that pricing marginal consumption at |
| 12 | means that you're leaving rates exactly the | 12 | marginal cost of supply will result in |
| 13 | same and Newfoundland Power won't get a rate | 13 | efficient allocation of resources in the |
| 14 | increase, okay. So you have to make | 14 | economy. I think he said sometimes customers |
| 15 | adjustments to the magnitude. So the issue | 15 | don't react according to the efficiency of the |
| 16 | is, are you making adjustmentsif you're | 16 | price signal. Now this is a basic premise, |
| 17 | going to make adjustments anyway, you might as | 17 | the efficient allocation of resources is a |
| 18 | well make them in a way that results in | 18 | basic premise in every rate design training |
| 19 | improved efficiency, provided it doesn't have | 19 | course I've ever been involved with or anyone |
| 20 | adverse customer impacts. | 20 | I've ever seen anyone else involved with. As |
| 21 | Now, if you forgo a decision to reduce | 21 | far as I know, this is, it's always been a |
| 22 | the Basic Customer Charge until after the Rate | 22 | rate-design principle here, and I believe Mr. |
| 23 | Design Study, you'll forgo the opportunity to | 23 | Henderson reinforced that statement yesterday. |
| 24 | reduce production from Holyrood for at least | 24 | Now, the issue here is this jurisdiction |
| 25 | three years. Those new rates wouldn't be | 25 | has never set rates on the basis that some |
| | Page 63 | | Page 64 |
| 1 | customers are not sophisticated enough to | 1 | costs, then the market responds accordingly |
| 2 | respond to a marginal price signal. If that's | 2 | and customers by default, responding to the |
| 3 | the case, should we set all our rates on a | 3 | marketplace, will consume the appropriate |
| 4 | single flat charge with no price signal, | 4 | amounts of electricity. |
| 5 | because some customers maybe in every class | 5 | Q. So, Mr. Bowman, what is your specific |
| 6 | aren't sophisticated enough to respond? That | 6 | recommendation and what does the Board have to |
| 7 | makes no sense to me. Now, in fact, many | 7 | consider in making its decision? |
| 8 | customersthe bottom line here, many | 8 | A. Okay, my specific recommendation is that Basic |
| 9 | customers are sophisticated enough to respond | 9 | Customer Charge for the Domestic class be |
| 10 | to the price signal. In any regard, even if | 10 | reduced by one dollar per month. The energy |
| 11 | they aren't, the market certainly is. For | 11 | charge would be increased to recover the |
| 12 | example, a manufacturer of energy-efficient | 12 | remainder of the approved revenue allocation |
| 13 | light bulbs show on the package how much a | 13 | to this class. Okay, now this will improve |
| 14 | customer can save in electricity costs by | 14 | the efficiency of the rate. It's consistent |
| 15 | purchasing the energy-efficiency light bulb, | 15 | with regulatory practice elsewhere in Canada |
| 16 | and that's based on rates. Likewise, an | 16 | and it's consistent with the government's |
| 17 | appliance manufacturer shows how much a | 17 | Energy Plan and priorities, concerns expressed |
| 18 | customer can save over the lifetime of an | 18 | by Newfoundland Power. What the Board needs |

20

21

22

23

24

25

to decide is if the benefits resulting from

the efficiency gains trump the customer

impacts and those customer impacts, I've

already said, basically 67 percent of the

customers are indifferent or will see rate

Q. Mr. Bowman, moving on to your second topic,

reductions rather than increases.

appliance by buying his brand relative to the

average. So that savings is based on the

rates paid by customers, it's not based on

or down. Now this is why rates are so

Initiative. If the rates reflect the marginal

whether a customer's overall bill is going up

important to the province's Energy Efficiency

19

20

21

22

23

24

| <u> </u> | 100c1 20, 2007 Ividit | 1-1 agc | 111 Tower \$ 2000 General Nate Application |
|--|---|---------|--|
| | Page 65 | | Page 66 |
| 1 | MR. JOHNSON: | 1 | electricity sold, weather adjustments, |
| 2 | can you explain just what a Distribution | 2 | customer and employee statistics and service |
| 3 | Reliability and Service Standard is? | 3 | continuity. |
| 4 | A. Okay, Distribution Reliability and Service | 4 | Now with regard to customer service, the |
| 5 | Standard establishes performance standards and | 5 | quarterly reports show customer satisfaction, |
| 6 | performance reporting and monitoring for | 6 | customer minutes of outage, SAIDI, SAIFI, |
| 7 | electric distribution and supply services | 7 | first call resolution, customer calls answered |
| 8 | provided by a distribution company. | 8 | within 40 seconds, trouble call response and |
| 9 | Q. How is this different from what Newfoundland | 9 | injury frequency rate. |
| 10 | Power does now? | 10 | Now customer service performance is |
| 11 | A. Currently Newfoundland Power files quarterly | 11 | compared to plan targets, which I understand |
| 12 | and annual reports with the Board. Now the | 12 | from Newfoundland Power witnesses are the |
| 13 | report submitted annually to the Board is the | 13 | internal management metrics. Now the |
| 14 | Company's Annual Report. Customer service | 14 | quarterly reports also include details |
| 15 | related information is at a very high level, | 15 | relating to service continuity on a regional |
| 16 | as it is with most company annual reports, so | 16 | basis. |
| 17 | it's not nearly as detailed a document as the | 17 | So the basic difference, they're |
| 18 | quarterly reports are. | 18 | reporting more or less the same information, |
| 19 | Now the quarterly reports cover | 19 | the basic difference between the standard and |
| 20 | highlights, customer service, system | 20 | what Newfoundland Power is currently reporting |
| 21 | performance, financial matters, capital | 21 | relates to the development and justification |
| 22 | program, productivity, safety and environment | 22 | of the plan targets and accountability in the |
| 23 | and community aspects. There's also a number | 23 | event that the targets are not met. Okay, a |
| 24 | of appendices relating to financial | 24 | standard would replace NP's internal targets |
| 25 | statistics, electricity statistics, | 25 | with regulatory targets developed with input |
| | Page 67 | | Page 68 |
| 1 | from the Consumer Advocate and approval by the | 1 | okay, and that's similar to a PBR scheme. |
| 2 | Board. In addition, if NP missed a regulatory | 2 | Now, according to an Edison Electric Institute |
| 3 | target in the standard, there would be a | 3 | survey in the US, it's no longer considered |
| 4 | regulatory requirement that NP file with the | 4 | adequate to simply file reports with the |
| 5 | Board and action plan to address the problem. | 5 | regulator. The industry is moving towards |
| 6 | The specific of what's missing in the current | 6 | reliability and quality of service targets set |
| 7 | reporting regime are targets that have been | 7 | by the regulator. Now, further, it's stated |
| 8 | developed with input from the Consumer | 8 | by the Alberta Energy and Utilities Board that |
| 9 | Advocate whose first priority is to represent | 9 | news release filed with the Board titled "EUB |
| 10 | the interests of consumers versus targets that | 10 | to Implement Service Quality Plans for |
| 11 | have been developed wholly by the Company | 11 | Regulated Utility Provides." This is a |
| 12 | whose first priority is to represent the | 12 | quote, "The EUB has a mandate to insure that |
| 13 | interests of its shareholder. Now the targets | 13 | customers receiving gas or electricity under a |
| 14 | are established without specificand approval | 14 | regulated rate tariff receive safe, adequate |
| 15 | of the Board. | 15 | and proper service at just and reasonable |
| 16 | Q. Why is it important that a Distribution and | 16 | rates. These service quality and reliability |
| 17 | Reliability Standard be developed? | 17 | plans are one way for the EUB to fulfil its |
| 18 | A. Okay, Quality of Service Regulation is defined | 18 | mandate." I believe the Board in this |
| 19 | as regulatory regime with reliability and/or | 19 | province has a similar mandate. |
| 20 | quality of service targets set by the | | Q. Mr. Bowman, what are the objectives of a |
| 21 | regulator. There may or may not be penalties | 21 | Distribution Reliability and Service Standard? |
| 22 | or rewards associated with the targets and | | A. Okay, the objectives, of course, would be |
| 23 | Rate of Return may be set by traditional Cost | 23 | developed by the Parties, but the objectives |
| 24 | of Service regulation, as it is in this | 24 | as I see them, they include make transparent |
| 25 | province, or it may be tied to performance, | 25 | performance relating to the provision of |
| ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | * / E | 1 1 | . 6 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

be suitable.

| | ======================================= |
|-----|--|
| | Page 69 |
| 1 M | R. BOWMAN: |
| 2 | distribution and supply service; provide an |
| 3 | audit trail for monitoring and analysing |
| 4 | performance during and between general rate |
| 5 | applications. In this case it would help |
| 6 | determine if Newfoundland Power is meeting the |
| 7 | requirements under the Electric Power Control |
| 8 | Act (1994) and more specifically, if its |
| 9 | delivering power to its customers equitably |
| 10 | and at lowest possible cost consistent with |
| 11 | reliable service. It's also to provide a |
| 12 | basis for determining the need and prudence of |
| 13 | reliability and service related expenditures |
| 14 | and it's to promote regulatory efficiency by |
| 15 | enabling monitor of performance between |
| 16 | general rate applications, thus increasing the |
| 17 | time between general rate applications and by |
| 18 | identifying and resolving service problems |
| 19 | earlier and without the need for a public |
| 20 | hearing. The idea here is to have a mechanism |
| 21 | in place that actually reduces regulation. |
| 22 | For example, if we had this in place now, we |
| 23 | wouldn't be in this hearing on this subject |
| 24 | right now. And in terms of prudence, if there |
| 25 | was a prudence situation, this is something |
| | Page 71 |

Page 70 you could address at the time and avoid any 1 kind of pudency hearing as a result of that. 2 Q. Mr. Bowman, what does a Distribution 3 Reliability and Service Standard generally 4 cover? 5 6 (10:45 A.M.)

A. Just bear with me a minute. Okay, basically it covers three things. There's general provisions, that's the purpose and framework of the standard measurement and reporting protocol and definitions. Performance reporting and standards, and I'll get into that in more detail in a minute. And the third thing is the service guarantees. Customer service related, service quality related and administration of grantees, just what form will the guarantees take.

Now performance reporting and standards, many of those you've heard over the last couple of days, Newfoundland Power already reports performance in many of these areas. In Vermont they have call answer performance measures. Now that's the number of calls not reaching a company rep within 20 seconds, number of attempts to reach a company rep.

8

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Now you've heard a fair amount of discussion on Newfoundland Power's 80/40, answer 80 percent of the calls within 40 seconds. This is a similar, similar metric here. Now like it was pointed out, they use 40 seconds, Vermont has 20 seconds, I think Alberta has 30 seconds, but basically they report on the basis of the equipment, the IT infrastructure that you have.

Now there's also performance metrics in terms of the number of calls abandoned, number of outage calls not answered and number of calls that receive a busy signal or message. Now, Newfoundland Power in response to RFIs from 451 onwards, they provide--I've asked for this type of information. Sometimes they have it. They have pretty good information on the call answering, some of the other areas they don't. But basically with those responses we got probably, I'd say, about two thirds of what we need. And through the cross of Mr. Delaney we find that in the areas that are-they might not have specific metrics today, they actually are tracking metrics that would

Page 72

Like, there's metrics related to work performance, for example, and that metric is, I think they have--they try to have new customers connected within three days of all the approvals going through. Like, that's something you could track. And I do like to see work performance tracked. I think we've all probably sat in our homes waiting for someone to show up who was supposed to deliver something or, you know, not just make a new connection, but deliver furniture or something, when they don't show up, it's very painful. So this is something that I feel is important to customers.

We've also discussed to some extent the billing and metering performance. This is a direct service provided by Newfoundland Power. Customers, it's, you know, that's something customers see on a regular basis. It's important to track performance in those areas. All these other areas do track performance. Newfoundland Power tracks different things in these areas. The response in those RFIs was a little weak on the billing performance, but through cross yesterday it looks to me again

| With | <u> ruge</u> | 111 Tower 5 2000 General Rate Application |
|---|--|--|
| Page 73 | | Page 74 |
| MR. BOWMAN: | 1 | group, okay, but they take into account |
| like they have metrics, it's just a matter of | 2 | current levels of satisfaction in Newfoundland |
| fitting them to what they're doing now. | 3 | Power's customers. As Mr. Delaney said on the |
| Next area is customer satisfaction. | 4 | stand there the other day, again, he said when |
| Well, they carry out customer satisfaction | 5 | they set their 80/40 standard, they looked at |
| surveys quarterly. | 6 | how their customers rated their performance in |
| Worker safety performance, they already | 7 | that area and it was, I think he said it was |
| do that, we have statistics for that. | 8 | typically 90 percent or better. They didn't |
| Reliability performance, SAIDI, SAIFI, | 9 | feel they had to improve performance in that |
| CAIDI, they certainly have that. And they | 10 | area because customers are satisfied with it. |
| also report worse performingworse performing | 11 | Okay, so, okay. And the issue here is while |
| feeders. And they do that now in their | 12 | it's important that services, that service to |
| quarterly reports, and we've got plenty of | 13 | Newfoundland Power's customers be compatible |
| information on the record here, as well. | 14 | to that in other jurisdictions, it's more |
| So that covers the reporting, performance | 15 | important that expenditures reflect the value |
| reporting and standards. | 16 | of Newfoundland Power's customers place in a |
| Q. Is the-how would the benchmarkshow are the | 17 | particular aspect of service. Basically |
| benchmarks established? | 18 | current levels of SAIDI across the system are |
| A. Yeah, well much the same as Newfoundland Power | 19 | fourif it's four hours, and this happens to |
| establishes its internal targets today. | 20 | be double the peer group average, but |
| Benchmarks are based on specific needs of | 21 | customers are satisfied with the reliability |
| Newfoundland Power customers. They take into | 22 | of performance, there's really little |
| account the experience of a relevant peer | 23 | justification to commit expenditures to |
| group. Newfoundland Power often compares | 24 | improve system SAIDI performance even though |
| their performance relative to the CEA peer | 25 | its performance lags the industry average. |
| Page 75 | | Page 76 |
| And that's something BC Hydro found. They're | 1 | testimony is that he has three concerns. One |
| actually in the third quartile in terms of | 2 | is how to deal with the difference between |
| reliability performance, but their customers | 3 | urban and reliability when setting standards. |
| | Page 73 MR. BOWMAN: like they have metrics, it's just a matter of fitting them to what they're doing now. Next area is customer satisfaction. Well, they carry out customer satisfaction surveys quarterly. Worker safety performance, they already do that, we have statistics for that. Reliability performance, SAIDI, SAIFI, CAIDI, they certainly have that. And they also report worse performingworse performing feeders. And they do that now in their quarterly reports, and we've got plenty of information on the record here, as well. So that covers the reporting, performance reporting and standards. Q. Is the-how would the benchmarkshow are the benchmarks established? A. Yeah, well much the same as Newfoundland Power establishes its internal targets today. Benchmarks are based on specific needs of Newfoundland Power customers. They take into account the experience of a relevant peer group. Newfoundland Power often compares their performance relative to the CEA peer | Page 73 Ilike they have metrics, it's just a matter of fitting them to what they're doing now. Next area is customer satisfaction. Well, they carry out customer satisfaction surveys quarterly. Worker safety performance, they already do that, we have statistics for that. Reliability performance, SAIDI, SAIFI, CAIDI, they certainly have that. And they also report worse performing—worse performing feeders. And they do that now in their quarterly reports, and we've got plenty of information on the record here, as well. So that covers the reporting, performance reporting and standards. Q. Is the-how would the benchmarks—how are the benchmarks established? A. Yeah, well much the same as Newfoundland Power establishes its internal targets today. Benchmarks are based on specific needs of Newfoundland Power customers. They take into account the experience of a relevant peer group. Newfoundland Power often compares their performance relative to the CEA peer Page 75 And that's something BC Hydro found. They're actually in the third quartile in terms of |

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

are happy. So, what's the sense of spending 5 more money on reliability if your customer is already happy with service? Now, that doesn't 6 7 preclude doing other things that might have an impact on reliability, like doing safety. If 8 9 you have to reconductor (sic.) because sag is, there's too much sag and it becomes, you know, 10 11 violates a safety standard, well, then you 12 would have to upgrade that, you would have to reconductor, raise the poles or something, 13 that might have an impact on reliability, it 14 might improve your reliability but you really 15 done that for safety. So it doesn't preclude 16 you from doing any of these things. What it 17 precludes you from doing is if customers are 18 19 satisfied, you don't spend additional money for the sole purpose of improving performance 20 21 in that area.

Q. Why is Newfoundland Power opposed to the

A. Okay. My understanding of Mr. Delaney's

development and reporting under a standard, in

testimony is that he has three concerns. One is how to deal with the difference between urban and reliability when setting standards. The second is cost, the standard could require additional data and reporting, and capital for new information systems, and there would be the cost and effort associated with developing the standard. And the third is reduce management flexibility.

Now, with regard to the first, you can address the urban/rural issue by setting targets for the overall system, SAIDI and SAIFI. And that's what they do in Vermont and Delaware. In Alberta and Ontario they don't even require reporting and monitoring of reliability performance at the system level, they don't actually have targets, okay. Now, most jurisdictions reporting of worst performing feedings is also a requirement and as a result the urban/rural difference in reliability does not really have to be explicitly addressed. And I think Mr. Delaney agreed to that on the stand yesterday.

Okay, now second, whether or not a standard requires additional cost depends on

your assessment?

22

23

24

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

| | Page 77 |
|----|---|
| 1 | MR. BOWMAN: |
| 2 | its design. Now, if the Parties in this case, |
| 3 | the CA, the Board and Newfoundland Power |
| 4 | believe that additional costs associated with |
| 5 | standard are justified, then the costs are |
| 6 | likely to increase and Newfoundland Power |
| 7 | would be allowed to recover those costs. So |
| 8 | it's basically the same process undertaken |
| 9 | today, except it will incorporate input |
| 10 | directly from the PA and approved by the |
| 11 | Board. |
| 12 | Now third, a standard does not reduce |

management flexibility to run the business. Newfoundland Power can keep its internal metrics and continue to apply engineering judgment. The standard simply helps to align NP management with regulatory priorities approved by the Board, basically just has the utility complying with Board orders. As I already stated, the Alberta EUB states that customers are entitled to receive safe, adequate and proper service at just and reasonable rates. These service quality and reliability plans are one way of regulatory entity can fulfil its mandate.

wouldn't be in this hearing right now debating

the merits and to a large extent Newfoundland

Power's customer service related performance.

Now the fact that a standard is in place

enables the Board and the CA to be more

Now, Mr. Delaney states that he believes that the current service and reliability reporting meets the reasonable needs of the Board and other stakeholders in the regulatory process. Okay, now that simply isn't true. The Consumer Advocate has not had input into the selection of targets so there's no countering input to the standards developed solely by the Company with primary responsibility to the shareholder. That's again, I say the Company's prime responsibility to the shareholder, you need someone on the other side whose primary responsibility is to the consumers. And when you have both sides developing the standards, then you come out with a reasonable outcome. And, of course, with the Board reviewing that and review and approval, then presumably you have something that's best for the system overall.

Page 78

Page 80

Now finally, Mr. Delaney states that the adoption of a standard is not consistent with the recent focus on regulatory efficiency. And as I've already said, I couldn't disagree with that more. If we had a standard, we

10

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Newfoundland Power will need to cut costs in order to achieve its Rate of Return. Okay, now as a result of cost-cutting efforts, customer service may deteriorate. Now in order to guard against deterioration of service, a regulator needs to establish

relative to the benchmarks, requiring the utility to file customer service related performance relative to performance raises a

benchmarks with reporting of performance

red flag to the Board when performance is 11 deteriorating. This is particularly relevant 12 when there are extended periods of time 13

between rate cases. You don't want to leave 14 performance deterioration until the next GRA 15 in such cases. 16

17

Q. Mr. Bowman, how are you proposing that the standard be developed?

A. I'm proposing that it be a joint effort lead by the Consumer Advocate, so the effort will be lead by the Consumer Advocate and data information review undertaken by Newfoundland Power. The reason I feel they should take the lead is because the standard is customer focused and it's desirable to get the customer

Page 79

receptive to longer time frames between GRAs 6 because they'll have comfort in knowing that 7 the NP customer service related performance 8 9 will be monitored and reported relative to an external board-approved standard between GRAs. 10 Okay, it makes it easier for us to agree to 11 these regulatory mechanisms that allow the 12 extension of the periods between GRAs. 13 Q. Mr. Bowman, why should customer service 14 related performance be monitored between GRAs 15 in that fashion, ie, relative to an external 16

Board approved standard? A. Yeah, well, as Mr. Delaney says, Newfoundland Power is not a cost plus utility. They build efficiency improvements into their revenue requirement totally about \$530,000. Okay, now as he stated, he doesn't know at the moment how they'll get these productivity

improvements and he states the target is

aggressive, okay. Now this means that

Page 77 - Page 80

| Oct | tober 26, 2007 Mult | i-Pa | ge [™] NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application |
|-----|--|------|--|
| | Page 81 | | Page 82 |
| 1 1 | MR. BOWMAN: | 1 | a decent draft within two weeks. |
| 2 | viewpoint incorporated from the beginning of | 2 | Q. Does that conclude your evidence on direct, |
| 3 | its development. In addition, Newfoundland | 3 | Mr. Bowman? |
| 4 | Power appears to be opposed to the standard, | 4 | A. Yes, it does. |
| 5 | so it's appropriate for the Consumer Advocate | 5 | CHAIRMAN: |
| 6 | to take the lead. Now, the Board would have | 6 | Q. Thank you, Mr. Johnson. When you're ready on |
| 7 | full approval authority and participate in the | 7 | cross, Mr. Kelly, please? |
| 8 | process as it sees fit to facilitate the | 8 | KELLY, Q.C.: |
| 9 | approval process. Now Hydro would, of course, | 9 | Q. I'm prepare to start, Mr. Chairman. Mr. |
| 10 | also be a participant in the review and | 10 | Bowman, I gotI'm going to deal with the |
| 11 | approval process, although not in the actual | 11 | reliability issue first, so we'll start there. |
| 12 | design. | 12 | But before I get into the meat of it, there's |
| 13 | Q. Mr. Bowman, how soon could this be completed? | 13 | two points that I need to get clarified. I |
| 14 | A. I believe I could prepare a proposed draft of | 14 | just listened to your evidence as what you |
| 15 | the standard for Newfoundland Power review | 15 | just had to say about one of the purposes for |
| 16 | within two weeks of receiving Newfoundland | 16 | it. And if I followed you correctly, you were |
| 17 | Power's response to the data request. Now | 17 | concerned that in terms of trying to reach the |
| 18 | we've got much of the information, as I said, | 18 | Company's target of \$531,000 that the Company |
| 19 | probably about two thirds of it, picked up | 19 | might engage in cost cutting measures that |
| 20 | some more this week. But I do believe if I | 20 | might impact reliability. Do I have that |
| 21 | was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney for a | 21 | correct? |
| 22 | few hours, I could find out exactly what else | 22 | A. No. I said it might impact customer service. |
| 23 | they're reporting in these other areas, ask | 23 | Q. Might impact customer service, okay, same |
| 24 | him for historical performance in those areas | 24 | thing. But Mr. Todd - |
| 25 | and I think we could probably have this, have | 25 | A. Well, actually, it's not the same thing. |
| | Page 83 | | Page 84 |
| 1 | Q. Mr. Todd was here a few minutes ago arguing | 1 | difficulty following that train of logic. |
| 2 | that that should be increased, that we should | 2 | Now, the next thing I just wanted to be sure I |
| 3 | have even a further productivity incentive. | 3 | understand before we get into the meat of this |
| 4 | I'm a little puzzled as to why we now need | 4 | relates to the fact that this issue, this is |
| 5 | standards to protect against what the Company | 5 | not the first time this issue has come before |
| 6 | says we think we can meet in terms of | 6 | the Board. In fact, this came before the |
| 7 | efficiency gains, at the same time one of your | 7 | Board on Newfoundland Power's 2007 Capital |
| 1 ~ | .1 | 1 0 | D 1 (A 1' ') (0 |

other experts is saying, well, we should have a further productivity allowance. Can you

A. I'm not sure what the difference is. Like, he

8 9

10 11

thinks the efficiency improvements should be 12 13 greater. I'm not commenting on whether it should be greater or lesser, I'm saying that 14 Mr. Delaney says it's an aggressive target and 15 that cost cutting will be necessary. If 16 17 there's cost cutting necessary, it may have an 18 impact on customer service.

square that circle for me?

- 19 Q. So to take that logic, then the more cost cutting, the greater the need for the 20 21 standard?
- 22 A. I don't know if the need for the standard increases, but I think there is a need for the 23 24 standard. 25
 - Q. Okay. Because I must say, I had some

- 8 **Budget Application, correct?**
- A. What issue?
- 10 (11:00 A.M.)
- 11 Q. The issue of reliability, how it should be dealt with. Are you familiar with that? 12
- 13
- 14 Q. Okay. Chris, can we put up P.U. 30 (2006)?
- 15 And just, Chris, could you go over to page 10?
- It actually begins on the bottom of page 9. 16
- 17 Just scroll back to the bottom of page 9 a
- little bit first, Chris. It begins with a 18
- 19 discussion of the distribution reliability
- initiative, Mr. Bowman. 20
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And then if we come over to page 10, Chris,
- scroll up there, a bit more. There we go. 23
- 24 And the discussion begins at line 12. And the
- 25 Board explains in considerable detail how it

| 1 KELLY, Q.C.: 2 goes about dealing with the reliability issue. 3 Have you read this before? 4 A. Sorry, what does this relate to again? 5 Q. This relates to how thewhether there should 6 be reliability and service standards and 7 whether one should get into this whole 8 process. Have you read this before? 9 A. What is this? 10 Q. Go back to the cover page. It's the Board's 11 decision, P.U. 30 (2006) on Newfoundland 12 Power's 2007 Capital Budget Application. 13 MR. JOHNSON: 14 Q. Why don't we print it off and give it to him 15 so he can see it? 16 A. I can't, I don't know. I don't remember being 17 a participant in that. Where was I? I think 18 maybe - 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 21 A. From the Capital Budget? 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, 2 where we spent a lot of time and effort into 1 it and the kind of a starting point is, well, 2 okay, where are we so far in terms of the 2 okay, where are we so far in terms of the 2 okay, where are we so far in terms of the 2 okay, where are we so far in terms of the 2 okay, where are we so far in terms of the 2 okay, where are we so far in terms of the 2 okay, where are we so far in terms of the 2 okay, where are we so far in terms of the 2 okay, where are we so far in terms of the 2 okay, where are we so far in terms of the 2 okay, where are we so far in terms of the 2 hard the kind of a starting point is, well, 3 okay, where are we so far in terms of the 4 regulatory decisions in this jurisdiction. 5 And this doesn't ring any bells to you? 6 A. It's not ringing any bells to you? 7 have to have a look at it. 8 Q. Let me take you down to paragraph 26 and- 17 have to have a look at it. 18 Q. Let me take you down to paragraph 26 and- 18 Q. Mc thore to kind of end- 19 inns 26 and 27. The Board so the same of the same of the vines and adady to put up something on the screen and say have you see | \succeq | 111u | 111-1 | age 141 Tower 5 2000 General Nate Application |
|--|-----------|---|-------|---|
| 2 goes about dealing with the reliability issue. 3 Have you read this before? 4 A. Sorry, what does this relate to again? 5 Q. This relates to how the-whether there should be fer eliability and service standards and whether one should get into this whole process. Have you read this before? 9 A. What is this? 10 Q. Go back to the cover page. It's the Board's decision, P.U. 30 (2006) on Newfoundland Power's 2007 Capital Budget Application. 13 MR. JOHNSON: 15 A. Foar I, I don't know. I don't remember being a participant in that. Where was I? I think maybe - 20 A. What is this? 16 A. I can't I, I don't know. I don't remember being a participant in that. Where was I? I think maybe - 21 A. Form the Capital Budget? 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more detailed look at it. Thin of surc. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, Page 87 witness would be familiar with the Board's or present that to the witness. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, Page 87 witness would be familiar with the Board's or present that to the witness. 26 Q. We'll, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness, if he hasn't seen this information before, is really to take our taking a short break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. 27 A. And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come back. Would that be satisfactory? 28 (Certainly. 29 G. Certainly. 21 (HAIRMAN): 21 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness, if he hasn't seen this information before, is really to take our taking a short break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. 29 Q. Certainly. 21 (HAIRMAN): 21 Q. We'll, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness, if he hasn't seen this information before, is really to take our taking a short break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, in an appearance of the witness. 21 (HAIRMAN): 22 Q. Ocay, Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea how | | Page 8 | 5 | Page 86 |
| Jave you read this before? A A Sorry, what does this relate to again? A Corry, what does this relate to again? O, This relates to how the—whether there should be reliability and service standards and whether one should get into this whole process. Have you read this before? A What is this? O, Go back to the cover page. It's the Board's decision, P.U. 30 (2006) on Newfoundland Power's 2007 Capital Budget Application. Ja MR, JOIRSON: A Lean't, I don't know. I don't remember being a participant in that. Where was I? I think maybe - O, Have you even, have you read the order? A From the Capital Budget? O, Have you even, have you read the order? A Coffhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more detected look at it. Think is reflected to the witness. A I witness would be familiar with the Board's order on it. MR, JOIRSON: Page 87 Well, Y, Q.C.: O, Chalman, the clerk has gone to get a paper copy of this order now and we can persent that to the witness. KELLY, Q.C.: O, Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness, if he hasn't seen this information before, is really to take our to taking a short break now or how do you wish to proceed? A Colfmannan, the clerk has gone to get a paper copy of this order now and we can persent that to the witness. KELLY, Q.C.: O, Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness, if he hasn't seen this information before, is really to take our to taking a short break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come to the witness, if he hasn't seen this information before, is really to take our break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. KELLY, Q.C.: O, Certainly. And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come to tak in a word of the witness of the witness of the witness of the witness. Far KELLY, Q.C.: O, Certainly. And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come to the witness if he hasn't seen this information befo | | 1 KELLY, Q.C.: | 1 | where we spent a lot of time and effort into |
| 4 A Sorry, what does this relate to again? Q. This relates to how thewhether there should be reliability and service standards and whether one should get into this whole process. Have your read this before? A. What is this? Q. Go back to the cover page. It's the Board's decision, P.U. 30 (2006) on Newfoundland Power's 2007 Capital Budget Application. Nam. Johnson: A. I can't, I don't know. I don't remember being a participant in that. Where was I? I think maybe. KELLY, Q.C.: A. From the Capital Budget? Q. Weah, this order that we have here. A. Offhand I don't know. I'd onder that we have to take a more detailed look at it. I'm not sure. Year order on it. MNS. NEWAMAN: Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a paper copy of this order now and we can present that to the witness. KELLY, Q.C.: REALLY, Q.C.: Witness would be familiar with the Board's order on it. KI CHAIRMAN: Q. Wr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a paper copy of this order now and we can present that to the witness. KELLY, Q.C.: REALLY, Q.C.: REALLY |] 2 | goes about dealing with the reliability issue. | 2 | it and the kind of a starting point is, well, |
| 5 Q. This relates to how thewhether there should 6 be reliability and service standards and 7 whether one should get into this whole 8 process. Have you read this before? 9 A. What is this? 10 Q. Go back to the cover page. It's the Board's 11 decision, P.U. 30 (2006) on Newfoundland 12 Power's 2007 Capital Budget Application. 13 MR.JOHNSON: 14 Q. Why don't we print it off and give it to him 15 so he can see it? 16 A. I can't, I don't know. I don't remember being 17 a participant in that. Where was 1? I think 18 maybe - 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Have you even, have you read the order? 21 A. From the Capital Budget? 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, 26 Page 87 27 witness would be familiar with the Board's 28 order on it. 39 MS. NEWMAN: 4 Q. Whr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KFLLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the vitness, if here's 2 10 C. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the vitness, if there's 2 20 Q. Well, perhaps what we scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come baback. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 10 Q. Certainly. 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. 15 the witness, if he hasn't seen this information before, is really to take our information, it was scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come baback. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb | 1 | Have you read this before? | 3 | okay, where are we so far in terms of the |
| 5 Q. This relates to how thewhether there should 6 be reliability and service standards and 7 whether one should get into this whole 8 process. Have you read this before? 9 A. What is this? 10 Q. Go back to the cover page. It's the Board's 11 decision, P.U. 30 (2006) on Newfoundland 12 Power's 2007 Capital Budget Application. 13 MR.JOHNSON: 14 Q. Why don't we print it off and give it to him 15 so he can see it? 16 A. I can't, I don't know. I don't remember being 17 a participant in that. Where was 1? I think 18 maybe - 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Have you even, have you read the order? 21 A. From the Capital Budget? 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, 26 Page 87 27 witness would be familiar with the Board's 28 order on it. 39 MS. NEWMAN: 4 Q. Whr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KFLLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the vitness, if here's 2 10 C. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the vitness, if there's 2 20 Q. Well, perhaps what we scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come baback. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 10 Q. Certainly. 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. 15 the witness, if he hasn't seen this information before, is really to take our information, it was scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come baback. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb | 4 | A. Sorry, what does this relate to again? | 4 | regulatory decisions in this jurisdiction. |
| be retiability and service standards and whether one should get into this whole process. Have you read this before? 9 A. What is this? 10 Q. Go back to the cover page. It's the Board's decision, P.U. 30 (2006) on Newfoundland 12 Power's 2007 Capital Budget Application. 13 MR. JOHNSON: 14 Q. Why don't we print it off and give it to him 15 so he can see it? 15 A. I can't, I don't know. I don't remember being 17 a participant in that. Where was I? I think 18 maybe - 10 Q. Have you even, have you read the order? 21 Q. Have you even, have you read the order? 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have hore. 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, 25 order on it. 3 MS. NEWAN: 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a paper corpy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness, if here's a paper corp of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 3 Q. I Mave going to take the witness to lines 26 to 2 33. But I just, frankly, assumed, Mr. 24 Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has 25 morder on it. 3 1 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. Q. Q. Q. Q. R. Y. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness, if here's a paper corp of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness, if here's a paper corp of that it witness, if here's a paper corp of that we have here. 20 Q. Well, grand I don't know. I'd have to take a more of paper corp of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness, if here's a paper corp of that the witness, if here's a paper corp that it is very tough to do for a man on the standard, that this document of that witness, if here's a paper corp that it is very tough to do for a man on the standard that the | : | | 5 | And this doesn't ring any bells to you? |
| whether one should get into this whole process. Have you read this before? | ۱, | | 6 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 8 process. Have you read this before? 9 A. What is this? 10 Q. Go back to the cover page. It's the Board's decision, P.U. 30 (2006) on Newfoundland Power's 2007 Capital Budget Application. 13 MR. JOINSON: 14 Q. Why don't we primt it off and give it to him is so he can see it? 15 so he can see it? 16 A. I can't, I don't know. I don't remember being a participant in that. Where was I? I think maybe - 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Have you even, have you read the order? 21 A. From the Capital Budget? 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, Page 87 I witness would be familiar with the Board's order on it. 3 MS. NEWMAN: 2 Q. D. Have no problem waiting for a moment or prosent that to the witness. 3 M. Chet me take you down to paragraph 26 and—lines 26 and 27. The Board gos on to say, 10 I'm addition" 11 I'm addition" 12 M. M. JOINSON: 11 MR. JOINSON: 12 Q. Mr. Chairman, I'm sorry, but it's fine and dandy to put up something on the screen and say have you seen it before. I mean, I think in fairness to the witness, if there's a paper copy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the say have you seen it before. I mean, I think in fairness to the witness, if there's a paper copy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the say have you seen it before. I mean, I think in fairness to the witness, if there's a paper copy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the say have you seen it before. I mean, I think in fairness to the witness, if he have here. 24 (CHAIRMAN: 25 Q. Weal, this order that we have here. 26 Q. Wash, this order that we have here. 27 Q. Wash, this order that we have here. 28 A. Offmand I don't know. I'd have to take a more date in the addition of the capital have here. 29 Q. Weal, this order that we have here. 29 Q. Wash, this order that we have here. 20 Q. Wash, this orde | , | • | 7 | |
| 9 A. What is this? 10 Q. Go back to the cover page. It's the Board's 10 decision, P.U. 30 (2006) on Newfoundland 12 Power's 2007 Capital Budget Application. 13 MR. JOHNSON: 14 Q. Why don't we print it off and give it to him 15 so he can see it? 16 A. I can't, I don't know. I don't remember being 17 a participant in that. Where was I? I think 18 maybe- 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Have you even, have you read the order? 21 A. From the Capital Budget? 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, 26 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, 27 Q. Will, you be continuing to use this, Mr. Kelly? 28 Q. War, Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 27 Q. May. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 27 Q. May. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 28 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness, if he hasn't seen this information before, is really to take our 5 CHAIRMAN: 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 CHAIRMAN: 18 CHAIRMAN: 18 CHAIRMAN: 19 Q. Certainly, 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are 19 Q. Application? 20 Q. Application? 20 Q. Application? 20 Q. Application? 20 Q. Application: 20 Q. Application? 20 Q. Application: 20 Q. Application | ۱, | | 8 | O. Let me take you down to paragraph 26 and |
| 10 Q. Go back to the cover page. It's the Board's decision, P.U. 30 (2006) on Newfoundland 12 Power's 2007 Capital Budget Application. 13 MR. JOHNSON: 14 Q. Why don't we print it off and give it to him 15 so he can see it? 15 in fairness to the can see it? 16 A. I can't, I don't know, I don't remember being 16 a A. I can't, I don't know, I don't remember being 17 a participant in that. Where was I? I think 18 maybe - 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 CHAIRMAN: 18 maybe - 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 CHAIRMAN: 20 Q. Have you even, have you read the order? 21 A. From the Capital Budget? 21 KELLY, Q.C.: 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 A. Offhand I don't know. J'ch have to take a more 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, 20 Q. Will, you be continuing to use this, Mr. Kelly? 21 KELLY, Q.C.: 22 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at II:30. 3 MS. NEWMAN: 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has been about reliability standards, that this 2 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at II:30. 3 (RECESS) 4 (II:30 A.M.) 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KEILY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 11 the witness, if he hasn't seen this information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for I1, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until II:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Certainly. 21 (CHAIRMAN: 21 Q. Will, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 19 Control of the witness in the Capital Budget Application? 21 Application? 22 Q. Wall, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 19 Control of the witness in the Capital Budget Application? 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget Application? 24 Application? 24 Application? 25 Application? 25 Application? 25 | 1 | - | | |
| decision, P.U. 30 (2006) on Newfoundland Power's 2007 Capital Budget Application. MR. JOHNSON: MR. JOHNSON: Q. Why don't we print it off and give it to him So he can see it? Gandy to put up something on the screen and Say have you seen it before. I mean, I think In fairness to the witness, if there's a paper Gopy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the Stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. Gopy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the Stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. Gopy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the Stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. Gopy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the Stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. Gopy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the Stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. Gopy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the Stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. Gopy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the Stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. Gopy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the Stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. Gopy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the Stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. Gopy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the Stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. Gopy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the Stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. Gopy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is represented to fair. Gopy that is very tough to do for a man on the Stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. Gopy that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is represented to fair. Gopy that he does not plant is paper (Okay, I'm afraid. It's not fair. Gopy that he does not plant is | 1 | | | |
| 2 Power's 2007 Capital Budget Application. 13 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Mr. Chairman, I'm sorry, but it's fine and day on the print it off and give it to him 13 dandy to put up something on the screen and say have you seen it before. I mean, I think 14 say have you seen it before. I mean, I think 15 so he can see it? 16 A. I can't, I don't know. I don't remember being 16 a. I can't, I don't know. I don't remember being 17 a participant in that. Where was I? I think 18 maybe - 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 CHAIRMAN: 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 CHAIRMAN: 10 CHAIRMAN: | 1 | | | |
| 13 MR. JOHNSON: 14 Q. Why don't we print it off and give it to him 15 so he can see it? 16 A. I can't, I don't know. I don't remember being 17 a participant in that. Where was I? I think 18 maybe - 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Have you even, have you read the order? 21 A. From the Capital Budget? 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, 26 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, 27 Page 87 28 witness would be familiar with the Board's 29 order on it. 3 MS. NEWMAN: 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 110 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 111 the minary event. We've been at it since nine. 13 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Cetainly, 20 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 21 L. MR. JOHNSON: 21 A. Grant for a man on the stank it so the witness, if he re's a paper copy of that he could—you know, that's nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 32. But I just, frankly, assumed, Mr. 24 (Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has been about reliability standards, that this 25 paper copy of this order now and we can of the witness, if he hasn't seen this incoming the paper copy of this order now and we can of the witness, if he hasn't seen this incoming the paper copy of this order now and we can of the witness would be familiar with the Board's 2 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 3 MS. NEWMAN: 3 (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 (CHAIRMAN: 10 (P. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea how much longer you might be? 11 (CHAIRMAN: 12 (CHAIRMAN: 13 (CHAIRMAN: 14 (A. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any | 1 | | | |
| 14 | 1 | | | • |
| 15 so he can see it? 16 A. I can't, I don't know. I don't remember being 17 a participant in that. Where was I? I think 18 maybe - 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Have you even, have you read the order? 21 A. From the Capital Budget? 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, Page 87 1 witness would be familiar with the Board's 2 order on it. 3 MS. NEWMAN: 2 owner on proceed of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 6 Q. Have no problem waiting for a moment or 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness to the stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. 16 CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. Well, yethaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness, if there's a paper copy that he could-you know, that's nearly—that is very tough to do for a man on the stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. 19 CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. Well yethaps that we take a more 24 (Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has been about reliability standards, that this 2 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 3 MS. NEWMAN: 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 5 CHAIRMAN: 6 Q. Thank you. Wr. Kelly, do you have any idea 6 present that to the witness. 7 how much longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 (CHAIRMAN): 14 (CHAIRMAN): 15 Dreak now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. 16 And so we'll do that until I1:30 and then come back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Cerainly. 20 Q. Octarially. 21 (CHAIRMAN): 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 25 (Armandan): 26 (Armandan): 27 (Armandan): 28 (All Randan): 8 (All Randan): 9 (All Randan): 9 (All Randan): 9 (All Ra | 1 | | | · |
| 16 A. I can't, I don't know. I don't remember being a participant in that. Where was I? I think maybe - 18 maybe - 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Have you even, have you read the order? 21 A. From the Capital Budget? 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, 26 Page 87 1 witness would be familiar with the Board's order on it. 3 MS. NEWAMN: 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a paper copy of this order now and we can present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or taking a short break now or how do you wish to proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness, if he hasn't seen this information before, is really to take our brack. Would that be satisfactory? 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 CHAIRMAN: 20 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to brack. Would that be satisfactory? 10 KELLY, Q.C.: 10 CHAIRMAN: 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to brack. Would that be satisfactory? 12 KELLY, Q.C.: 13 CHAIRMAN: 14 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to brack. Would that be satisfactory? 15 KELLY, Q.C.: 16 CHAIRMAN: 17 KELLY, Q.C.: 18 CHAIRMAN: 20 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to brack. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 10 Q. Certainly. 11 CHAIRMAN: 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. No, Mr. Kelly, assumed, Mr. 23 CHAIRMAN: 24 (11:30 A.M.) 25 CHAIRMAN: 26 Q. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 27 CHAIRMAN: 28 CHAIRMAN: 29 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 Loon't normally participate in the Capital Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 16 | 1 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 17 a participant in that. Where was I? I think 18 maybe - | 1 | | | |
| 18 maybe - 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Have you even, have you read the order? 21 A. From the Capital Budget? 22 A. From the Capital Budget? 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, 26 G. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, 27 order on it. 3 MS. NEWMAN: 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 11 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson: 24 MR. JOHNSON: 21 CHAIRMAN: 25 Application? 25 MR. Stand, I'm afraid. It's not fair. 19 CHAIRMAN: 19 C, Willy you be continuing to use this, Mr. Kelly? 20, WELLY, Q.C.: 21 KELLY, Q.C.: 22 Q. I was going to take the witness to lines 26 to 32. But I just, frankly, assumed, Mr. Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has been about reliability standards, that this Page 88 I CHAIRMAN: 3 (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 3 (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 5 CHAIRMAN: 6 Q. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 3 (RECESS) 4 (I1:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 10 CHAIRMAN: 10 CHAIRMAN: 11 CHAIRMA | 1 | | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Have you even, have you read the order? 21 A. From the Capital Budget? 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, Page 87 1 witness would be familiar with the Board's 2 order on it. 3 MS. NEWMAN: 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I waw going to take the witness to lines 26 to 32. But I just, frankly, assumed, Mr. Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has been about reliability standards, that this Page 88 1 CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 3 (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 6 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea how much longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 25 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 26 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 27 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget | 1 | • • | | |
| 20 Q. Have you even, have you read the order? 21 A. From the Capital Budget? 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, Page 87 1 witness would be familiar with the Board's 26 order on it. 27 MELLY, Q.C.: 28 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 28 paper copy of this order now and we can 29 proceed? 20 Q. Will you be continuing to use this, Mr. Kelly? 21 KELLY, Q.C.: 22 Q. I was going to take the witness to lines 26 to 23 32. But I just, frankly, assumed, Mr. 24 Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has been about reliability standards, that this Page 88 25 been about reliability standards, that this Page 88 26 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 27 (RECESS) 28 (I li 30 A.M.) 29 Q. Okay. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea how much longer you might be? 29 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 29 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness, if he hasn't seen this information before, is really to take our back. Would that be satisfactory? 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. Okay. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea how much longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 C. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 25 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer Application? 26 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer Application? 27 Application? 28 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 29 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer Application? 20 And you did participate with the Consumer Application? | 1 | • | | |
| 21 A. From the Capital Budget? 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, Page 87 1 witness would be familiar with the Board's 2 order on it. 2 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. Okay. so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 25 LHAIRMAN; 21 Alvas going to take the witness to lines 26 to 23 32. But I just, frankly, assumed, Mr. 24 Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has 25 been about reliability standards, that this 26 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 37 (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 4 CHAIRMAN: 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has 32. But I just, frankly, assumed, Mr. 4 Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has 32. But I just, frankly, assumed, Mr. 4 Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has 32. But I just, frankly, assumed, Mr. 4 Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has 32. But I just, frankly, assumed, Mr. 4 Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has 32. But I just, frankly, assumed, Mr. 4 Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. Fin kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not 11 chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has 4 (11:30 A.M.) 6 Q. Veal, pha have, was a list a been about reliability standards, that this Page | 1 | | | |
| 22 Q. Yeah, this order that we have here. 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, Page 87 1 witness would be familiar with the Board's 2 order on it. 3 MS. NEWMAN: 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. I was going to take the witness to lines 26 to 32. But I just, frankly, assumed, Mr. Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has been about reliability standards, that this Page 88 1 CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 3 (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 6 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea how much longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 25 Q. Thank you. 26 Q. I was going to take the witness to labaring has 16 Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has 26 D. Chairman, the Cipalinal has 27 CHAIRMAN: 29 Q. I was going to take for harman, the Chai | 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 23 A. Offhand I don't know. I'd have to take a more detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 24 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, Page 87 1 witness would be familiar with the Board's order on it. 3 MS. NEWMAN: 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a paper copy of this order now and we can present that to the witness. 6 pager copy of this order now and we can present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or taking a short break now or how do you wish to proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to information before, is really to take our is break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. in And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 3 (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 6 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea how much longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 Idon't normally participate in the Capital Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 16 Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come familiar with this document? 20 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget Application? | 1 | | | |
| 24 detailed look at it. I'm not sure. 25 Q. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, Page 87 Page 88 1 witness would be familiar with the Board's 2 order on it. 2 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 3 MS. NEWMAN: 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 6 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 CHAIRMAN: 23 Chairman, that, I mean, this whole hearing has been about reliability standards, that this 24 CHAIRMAN: 25 CHAIRMAN: 26 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 3 (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 6 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea 7 how much longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not 10 necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 Idon't normally participate in the Capital 16 Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it 17 there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are 19 familiar with this document? 20 Q. Octainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 24 Application? | 1 | | | |
| Page 87 Page 87 witness would be familiar with the Board's order on it. Mr. O. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a present that to the witness. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or proceed? C. Hairman: Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to the witness, if he hasn't seen this information before, is really to take our brack now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come back. Would that be satisfactory? KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Chay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea how much longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 10 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to increases arily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital Budget Application? 16 Budget Application? 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come familiar with this document? 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: Deen about reliability standards, that this 1 CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. CHAIRMAN: 10 D. T'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a hour and a hour, and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 20 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget | 1 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Page 87 Page 87 Page 88 1 witness would be familiar with the Board's 2 order on it. 3 MS. NEWMAN: 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: Page 88 1 CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 3 (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 6 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea 7 how much longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital 16 Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 25 CHAIRMAN: 26 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 27 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 28 Application? | 1 | | | |
| 1 Witness would be familiar with the Board's order on it. 2 Order on it. 3 MS. NEWMAN: 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a paper copy of this order now and we can for present that to the witness. 5 paper copy of this order now and we can present that to the witness. 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or taking a short break now or how do you wish to proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to information before, is really to take our information before, is really to take our break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come back. Would that be satisfactory? 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 3 (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. Ohay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 3 (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 6 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea how much longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 16 Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 17 A Yes. 29 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes. 20 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget Application? | 2: | 9. Because it's kind of fundamental to, like, | 25 | been about renability standards, that this |
| 2 Order on it. 3 MS. NEWMAN: 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. 3 (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 6 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea how much longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 20 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 21 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 22 Application? | | | 7 | Page 88 |
| 3 MS. NEWMAN: 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 3 (RECESS) 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 6 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea how mich of Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital 16 Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 MR. JOHNSON: | | | 1 | |
| 4 Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Certainly. 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 4 (11:30 A.M.) 5 CHAIRMAN: 6 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea 7 how much longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital 16 Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 MR. JOHNSON: | 2 | order on it. | 2 | Q. Okay. Thank you. We'll reconvene at 11:30. |
| 5 paper copy of this order now and we can 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Cartainly. 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 5 CHAIRMAN: 6 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea 7 how much longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital 16 Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 20 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And you did participate in the Consumer 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 MR. JOHNSON: | : | | 3 | (RECESS) |
| 6 present that to the witness. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Certainly. 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea how much longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 20 And you did participate with the Consumer Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 MR. JOHNSON: | 4 | Q. Mr. Chairman, the clerk has gone to get a | 4 | (11:30 A.M.) |
| 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 7 how much longer you might be? 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a 10 half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not 11 necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital 16 Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it 17 there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are 20 familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 MR. JOHNSON: | : | 5 paper copy of this order now and we can | 5 | CHAIRMAN: |
| 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Certainly. 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 8 KELLY, Q.C.: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a 10 half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not 10 half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not 11 necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital 16 Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it 17 there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are 20 familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 MR. JOHNSON: 24 Application? | (| 6 present that to the witness. | 6 | Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea |
| 9 taking a short break now or how do you wish to 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 9 Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 10 half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 11 necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital 16 Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 MR. JOHNSON: | ′ | 7 KELLY, Q.C.: | 7 | how much longer you might be? |
| 10 proceed? 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 10 half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not necessarily that long, it's the answers. 11 necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 MR. JOHNSON: 21 Application? | 8 | 8 Q. I have no problem waiting for a moment or | 8 | KELLY, Q.C.: |
| 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Certainly. 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 11 necessarily that long, it's the answers. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital 16 Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 MR. JOHNSON: 21 Application? | 9 | taking a short break now or how do you wish to | 9 | Q. I'm kind of shooting for about an hour and a |
| 12 Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to 13 the witness, if he hasn't seen this 14 information before, is really to take our 15 break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, 16 in any event. We've been at it since nine. 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? 14 A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. 15 I don't normally participate in the Capital 16 Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it 17 there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are 20 familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 Application? | 10 | o proceed? | 10 | half, Mr. Chairman. The questions are not |
| the witness, if he hasn't seen this information before, is really to take our break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come back. Would that be satisfactory? BKELLY, Q.C.: Q. Certainly. CHAIRMAN: Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. A Yes. Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? A. Yes. Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? A. Yes. Q. And you did participate with the Consumer Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget Application? | 1 | 1 CHAIRMAN: | 11 | necessarily that long, it's the answers. |
| information before, is really to take our break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come back. Would that be satisfactory? KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Certainly. CHAIRMAN: Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. I don't normally participate in the Capital Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. I A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. I don't normally participate in the Capital Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. I don't normally participate in the Capital Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. I don't normally participate in the Capital Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. I don't normally participate in the Capital Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. | 12 | Q. Well, perhaps what we could do, in fairness to | 12 | CHAIRMAN: |
| break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, in any event. We've been at it since nine. And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come back. Would that be satisfactory? KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Certainly. Q. Certainly. CHAIRMAN: Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? MR. JOHNSON: Is I don't normally participate in the Capital Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. RELLY, Q.C.: Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? A. Yes. Q. And you did participate with the Consumer Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget Application? | 13 | the witness, if he hasn't seen this | 13 | Q. Fair enough. So are you ready to proceed? |
| in any event. We've been at it since nine. And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come back. Would that be satisfactory? KELLY, Q.C.: Q. Certainly. CHAIRMAN: Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? MR. JOHNSON: Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it there, but go ahead now. RELLY, Q.C.: Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are familiar with this document? A. Yes. Q. And you did participate with the Consumer Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget Application? | 14 | information before, is really to take our | 14 | A. Yes, I apologize, I have seen this document. |
| 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 17 there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are 20 familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 Application? | 1: | break now. You know, it was scheduled for 11, | 15 | I don't normally participate in the Capital |
| 17 And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 17 there, but go ahead now. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are 20 familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 Application? | 10 | in any event. We've been at it since nine. | 16 | Budget Application, so I drew a blank on it |
| 18 back. Would that be satisfactory? 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are 20 familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 Application? | 1 | And so we'll do that until 11:30 and then come | 17 | there, but go ahead now. |
| 20 Q. Certainly. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 20 familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 Application? | 18 | back. Would that be satisfactory? | 18 | |
| 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 Application? | 19 | 9 KELLY, Q.C.: | 19 | Q. Okay, so, Mr. Bowman, you did, you are |
| 22 Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 25 Q. And you did participate with the Consumer 26 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 27 Application? | 20 | 0 Q. Certainly. | 20 | familiar with this document? |
| 23 it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? 24 MR. JOHNSON: 23 Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget 24 Application? | 2 | 1 CHAIRMAN: | 21 | A. Yes. |
| 24 MR. JOHNSON: 24 Application? | 22 | Q. So he can have a little bit of time to absorb | 22 | Q. And you did participate with the Consumer |
| 24 MR. JOHNSON: 24 Application? | 23 | it. Mr. Johnson, is that okay? | 23 | Advocate in the 2007 Capital Budget |
| | 24 | 4 MR. JOHNSON: | 24 | |
| | 2 | 5 Q. That's fine. | 25 | |

| O | etober 26, 2007 Multi | -Pa | ge [™] NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application |
|----|---|-----|--|
| | Page 89 | | Page 90 |
| 1 | KELLY, Q.C.: | 1 | A. Well, certainly things have changed. Do you |
| 2 | Q. Okay. And the Board, at page 10, lines 12 | 2 | want me to quantify? |
| 3 | through 24, sets forth the Board's approach to | 3 | Q. Well, no. Has there been any deterioration? |
| 4 | how they deal with these reliability issues, | 4 | In other words, the thrust of my question is I |
| 5 | correct? And I'm not going to read it. I | 5 | couldn't find anywhere in the testimony that |
| 6 | | 6 | you're saying that things have gotten worse. |
| 7 | A. Yes. | 7 | And so I'm trying to understand, are we here |
| 8 | Q. Okay. And then if you come down into the last | 8 | because something has changed, something has |
| 9 | paragraph, I'm going to take you down to line | 9 | gotten worse, or are we here because you want |
| 10 | 29. The Board says, "Should the customer | 10 | to have another shot at explaining this to the |
| 11 | satisfaction level fall to an unacceptable | 11 | Board? |
| 12 | | 12 | A. No, we're here because I believe it's |
| 13 | or additional information on reliability, the | 13 | appropriatein the industry there's a move |
| 14 | expectations and the relationship to rates can | 14 | towards quality service regulation. And a |
| 15 | be sought. The Board is satisfied that | 15 | dominant theme in this Application was the |
| 16 | additional work in this area is not required | 16 | extension of periods between rate |
| 17 | at this time." And I wanted to start just by | 17 | applications. And it's my belief that it's |
| 18 | being, to try to understand this very simple | 18 | easier for the Consumer Advocate and the Board |
| 19 | point. I went through all of your testimony | 19 | to agree to these extended periods of time if |
| 20 | in detail, I went through all of the RFIs. I | 20 | there is a distribution reliability standard. |
| 21 | couldn't find anywhere any testimony or | 21 | Q. So is the answer to my question then that |
| 22 | evidence that the satisfaction levels have | 22 | nothing has changed in terms of customer |
| 23 | fallen. Is anything changed in the last year? | 23 | satisfaction, to the best of your knowledge, |
| 24 | A. In regard to customer satisfaction? | 24 | or in terms of reliability? |
| 25 | Q. Customer satisfaction and reliability. | 25 | A. I think reliability is, I think Mr. Delaney |
| | Page 91 | | Page 92 |
| 1 | said reliability is the best on record. | 1 | First, I think we agree from looking at the |
| 2 | Q. And customer satisfaction is fine? | 2 | material that I've read from you is that these |
| 3 | A. As near as I can see, customer satisfaction | 3 | reliability standards largely became about |
| 4 | looks - | 4 | because of deregulation and performance-based |
| 5 | Q. So this is not like something has changed over | 5 | regulation. Do we agree on that much? |
| 6 | the last year? | 6 | A. I think the changes in the industry triggered |
| 7 | A. It's not about something that's changed with | 7 | more focus on the distribution aspects of |
| 8 | regard to reliability or customer | 8 | service. |
| 9 | satisfaction. | 9 | Q. In fact, if I take you to your Information No. |
| 10 | Q. Right. And in terms of the length between | 10 | 9, there's a bit there on PBR history and I'll |
| 11 | rate hearings, nobody is targeting anything | 11 | just read it out to you. It says, |
| 12 | different than past practice? Last time we | 12 | "Deregulation and PBR have transformed |
| 13 | were was 2003. | 13 | traditional Cost of Service rate making into |
| 14 | A. Yeah, and the time before that was '96. | 14 | Quality of Service regulation tied to |
| 15 | Q. Yeah. No, the time before that was '98. | 15 | penalties." |
| 16 | A. For Newfoundland Power? | 16 | A. Yeah, I think that the trigger, like I say, I |
| 17 | Q. Yes. You can take that subject to check. I | 17 | think the changes in the industry caused the |

- Q. Yes. You can take that subject to check. I 18 don't want to -
- 19 A. I don't think I was. I think that application
- had to do with revenue requirement only. I 20
- think this is only the -21

- 22 Q. I was here in '98 for the full-blown hearing,
 - so we'll--anyway, let's move on. What I want
- to focus on next is a little bit of the 24
- 25 history of how these standards come about.

- think the changes in the industry caused the 17
- 18 various participants to say we've got to look 19
 - more closely at distribution. Now the
- distribution aspect of service hasn't changed, 20
- 21 it's still fully regulated.

22

- Q. Now, deregulation, that essentially involves a
- breakup of integrated utilities into 23
- generation, transmission and distribution? 24
 - A. No, that was more restructuring, I would

| | , | 8 | P 04 |
|--|---|--|---|
| | Page 93 | | Page 94 |
| 1 | MR. BOWMAN: | 1 | PBR than that. They have Cost of Service |
| 2 | categorize it at. | 2 | regulation and they still call it PBR because |
| 3 | Q. Or restructuring. | 3 | of the penalties - |
| 4 | A. The deregulation more to do with introducing | 4 | Q. And with PBR there's many different variations |
| 5 | competition in areas that you could actually | 5 | on the theme? |
| 6 | introduce competition. | 6 | A. There's Cost of Service regulation in PBR and |
| 7 | Q. I'll put - | 7 | there's many variations in between. |
| 8 | A. Generation. | 8 | Q. Okay, now let's turn next then to Information |
| 9 | Q the two of those together. So it's breakup | 9 | No. 16, because I want to just have a quick |
| 10 | of the industry and introducing competition? | 10 | chat about the Canadian experience here. Do |
| 11 | A. As what, what are you defining? | 11 | you have that? That's the EUB press release, |
| 12 | Q. Essentially as the deregulation component. | 12 | December 19th, put in this morning. And |
| 13 | A. Yes, I think it's fair to say that that's, | 13 | you'll see in the first paragraph that service |
| 14 | those changes in the industry drove the thing. | 14 | quality plans were being introduced. I'll |
| 15 | Q. Right. And PBR is kind of a change in the | 15 | take you down to the second paragraph. "That |
| 16 | regulatory structure so that the individual | 16 | the plans establish a process of receiving and |
| 17 | utilities then have incentives and profit | 17 | reviewing information that will be used to |
| 18 | sharing with customers? | 18 | confirm performance standards and that being |
| 19 | A. Well, PBR, like Mr. Todd said, PBR kind of | 19 | created as a consequence of the implementation |
| 20 | extends the period between rate applications, | 20 | of the Alberta Government's policy on the |
| 21 | okay. And within that Rate of Return is | 21 | restructuring of Alberta's electric industry |
| 22 | subject to performance by the utility. Now, | 22 | and in response to complaints from customers," |
| 23 | but there's many differentof course, the | 23 | etcetera. So it came about because of |
| 24 | definition of the PBR, you look at that | 24 | restructuring and complaints? |
| ı | <u> </u> | | |
| 25 | report, they have a different definition of | 25 | A. Yeah, in this case, yeah. |
| | | | |
| | Page 95 | | Page 96 |
| 1 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of | 1 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the |
| 1 2 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip | 1 2 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the |
| l | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish | | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. |
| 2 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the | 2 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry.Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in |
| 2 3 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's | 2 3 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry.Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation |
| 2 3 4 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." | 2 3 4 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry.Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? |
| 2 3 4 5 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's | 2 3 4 5 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry.Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." | 2 3 4 5 6 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry.Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry.Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards?A. Not that I'm aware of. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. Q. And next paragraph, they had a systemthey | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. Not the first revision, Chris, the attachment. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. Q. And next paragraph, they had a systemthey had at least one penalty included. And down | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. Not the first revision, Chris, the attachment. Just go to the first page there. And in the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. Q. And next paragraph, they had a systemthey had at least one penalty included. And down in the second-last paragraph it was pointed | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. Not the first revision, Chris, the attachment. Just go to the first page there. And in the first paragraph it says, "PBR provides the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. Q. And next paragraph, they had a systemthey had at least one penalty included. And down in the second-last paragraph it was pointed out, "The EUB was given the authority to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. Not the first revision, Chris, the attachment. Just go to the first page there. And in the first paragraph it says, "PBR provides the electric distribution utilities with |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. Q. And next paragraph, they had a systemthey had at least one penalty included. And down in the second-last paragraph it was pointed out, "The EUB was given the authority to create service quality standards under the new | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. Not the first revision, Chris, the attachment. Just go to the first page there. And in the first paragraph it says, "PBR provides the electric distribution utilities with incentives for economic efficiency gains to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. Q. And next paragraph, they had a systemthey had at least one penalty included. And down in the second-last paragraph it was pointed out, "The EUB was given the authority to create service quality standards under the new Electric Utilities Act and the Gas Utilities | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. Not the first revision, Chris, the attachment. Just go to the first page there. And in the first paragraph it says, "PBR provides the electric distribution utilities with incentives for economic efficiency gains to discourage utilities from sacrificing service |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. Q. And next paragraph, they had a systemthey had at least one penalty included. And down in the second-last paragraph it was pointed out, "The EUB was given the authority to create service quality standards under the new Electric Utilities Act and the Gas Utilities Act." So they actually had statutory changes | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. Not the first revision, Chris, the attachment. Just go to the first page there. And in the first paragraph it says, "PBR provides the electric distribution utilities with incentives for economic efficiency gains to discourage utilities from sacrificing service quality in pursuing these economic incentives. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. Q. And next paragraph, they had a systemthey had at least one penalty included. And down in the second-last paragraph it was pointed out, "The EUB was given the authority to create service quality standards under the new Electric Utilities Act and the Gas Utilities Act." So they actually had statutory changes brought in place in order to move to that type | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. Not the first revision, Chris, the attachment. Just go to the first page there. And in the first paragraph it says, "PBR provides the electric distribution utilities with incentives for economic efficiency gains to discourage utilities from sacrificing service quality in pursuing these economic incentives. Service quality performance measures are |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. Q. And next paragraph, they had a systemthey had at least one penalty included. And down in the second-last paragraph it was pointed out, "The EUB was given the authority to create service quality standards under the new Electric Utilities Act and the Gas Utilities Act." So they actually had statutory changes brought in place in order to move to that type of quality service plan? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. Not the first revision, Chris, the attachment. Just go to the first page there. And in the first paragraph it says, "PBR provides the electric distribution utilities with incentives for economic efficiency gains to discourage utilities from sacrificing service quality in pursuing these economic incentives. Service quality performance measures are included in the PBR plan. Utilities will be |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. Q. And next paragraph, they had a systemthey had at least one penalty included. And down in the second-last paragraph it was pointed out, "The EUB was given the authority to create service quality standards under the new Electric Utilities Act and the Gas Utilities Act." So they actually had statutory changes brought in place in order to move to that type of quality service plan? A. Yeah, I think, you know, they had changes | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. Not the first revision, Chris, the attachment. Just go to the first page there. And in the first paragraph it says, "PBR provides the electric distribution utilities with incentives for economic efficiency gains to discourage utilities from sacrificing service quality in pursuing these economic incentives. Service quality performance measures are included in the PBR plan. Utilities will be expected to monitor and report on all the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. Q. And next paragraph, they had a systemthey had at least one penalty included. And down in the second-last paragraph it was pointed out, "The EUB was given the authority to create service quality standards under the new Electric Utilities Act and the Gas Utilities Act." So they actually had statutory changes brought in place in order to move to that type of quality service plan? A. Yeah, I think, you know, they had changes brought about tothey implement changes to bring about the changes in the industry and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. Not the first revision, Chris, the attachment. Just go to the first page there. And in the first paragraph it says, "PBR provides the electric distribution utilities with incentives for economic efficiency gains to discourage utilities from sacrificing service quality in pursuing these economic incentives. Service quality performance measures are included in the PBR plan. Utilities will be expected to monitor and report on all the service quality indicators within the plan and the performance of the individual electricity |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. Q. And next paragraph, they had a systemthey had at least one penalty included. And down in the second-last paragraph it was pointed out, "The EUB was given the authority to create service quality standards under the new Electric Utilities Act and the Gas Utilities Act." So they actually had statutory changes brought in place in order to move to that type of quality service plan? A. Yeah, I think, you know, they had changes brought about tothey implement changes to bring about the changes in the industry and this is one of the consequences. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. Not the first revision, Chris, the attachment. Just go to the first page there. And in the first paragraph it says, "PBR provides the electric distribution utilities with incentives for economic efficiency gains to discourage utilities from sacrificing service quality in pursuing these economic incentives. Service quality performance measures are included in the PBR plan. Utilities will be expected to monitor and report on all the service quality indicators within the plan and the performance of the individual electricity distribution utilities will be made publicly |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. Q. And next paragraph, they had a systemthey had at least one penalty included. And down in the second-last paragraph it was pointed out, "The EUB was given the authority to create service quality standards under the new Electric Utilities Act and the Gas Utilities Act." So they actually had statutory changes brought in place in order to move to that type of quality service plan? A. Yeah, I think, you know, they had changes brought about tothey implement changes to bring about the changes in the industry and this is one of the things that the legislation | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. Not the first revision, Chris, the attachment. Just go to the first page there. And in the first paragraph it says, "PBR provides the electric distribution utilities with incentives for economic efficiency gains to discourage utilities from sacrificing service quality in pursuing these economic incentives. Service quality performance measures are included in the PBR plan. Utilities will be expected to monitor and report on all the service quality indicators within the plan and the performance of the individual electricity distribution utilities will be made publicly available," etcetera. So the purpose of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Okay. And the purpose of the plan is kind of in the next paragraph. I'm just going to skip to the last two lines. "The plan to establish a means by which the EUB can insure that the quality of each regulated service provider's customers performance is being maintained." So it was to try to maintain the service levels, correct? A. Yes. Q. And next paragraph, they had a systemthey had at least one penalty included. And down in the second-last paragraph it was pointed out, "The EUB was given the authority to create service quality standards under the new Electric Utilities Act and the Gas Utilities Act." So they actually had statutory changes brought in place in order to move to that type of quality service plan? A. Yeah, I think, you know, they had changes brought about tothey implement changes to bring about the changes in the industry and this is one of the consequences. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Yes, but that's, like I say, that's one of the things you do when you're restructuring the industry. Q. Right. Which hasn't occurred yet in Newfoundland? There's no specific legislation for service quality standards? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. No, okay. Now, then let's have a quick look at Ontario, which is, let's go to CA-NP-432. Not the first revision, Chris, the attachment. Just go to the first page there. And in the first paragraph it says, "PBR provides the electric distribution utilities with incentives for economic efficiency gains to discourage utilities from sacrificing service quality in pursuing these economic incentives. Service quality performance measures are included in the PBR plan. Utilities will be expected to monitor and report on all the service quality indicators within the plan and the performance of the individual electricity distribution utilities will be made publicly |

| 1 | Page 97 | | Page 98 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1 I | XELLY, Q.C.: | 1 | have minimum standards. |
| 2 | investment in the utility, by the utility, | 2 | Q. Minimum standards, that's my point, it's |
| 3 | correct? | 3 | minimum standards. Okay, now let's turn next |
| 4 | A. Yeah, I think it's fair to say that's one of | 4 | quickly to the United States. If we talk |
| 5 | the reasons, for sure. | 5 | first about Delaware, let's go to CA-NP-65. |
| 6 | Q. Right. And, in fact, if you go then, if we | 6 | And if you go over to, I think it's the next |
| 7 | just turn up CA-NP-432, the first revision, | 7 | page over there, Chris, page 2. And if you go |
| 8 | Ontario's plan was redone in 2005 and then is | 8 | to about lines 5 to 15? And that makes the |
| 9 | further being reviewed again? | 9 | point, Mr. Bowman, at lines 5 to 6, it began |
| 10 | A. Yes. | 10 | with certain outages. Lines 8 and 9, because |
| 11 | Q. And if we go over to page 140 of the | 11 | of industry restructuring. And then there's |
| 12 | attachment, Chris? You just go to scroll down | 12 | the discussion there from the Delaware Public |
| 13 | there. You'll see thatjust go down a little | 13 | Service Commission, and minimum standards were |
| 14 | bit further there, Chris. That these are | 14 | then created. That's the source of it in the |
| 15 | minimum standards and intended to maintain the | 15 | United States, in Delaware? |
| 16 | performance on the system? | 16 | A. In the State of Delaware? |
| 17 | A. Sorry, where are you from on it? | 17 | Q. Right. |
| 18 | Q. I can take you tothere's a number of places. | 18 | A. I think it's fair to say that they were |
| 19 | It begins at 140. You're familiar with the | 19 | concerned, and this is based on discussions |
| 20 | plan, I think, are you? | 20 | with regulatory staff, they were concerned |
| 21 | A. Yes. | 21 | that with restructuring that service levels |
| 22 | Q. And the purpose is minimum standards and | 22 | would deteriorate. And - |
| 23 | maintaining the reliability of the system? | 23 | Q. Right. And so it came about because of |
| 24 | A. Yeah, I think the purpose is to maintain | 24 | competitive markets and certain performance |
| 25 | minimum reliability of the system and they | 25 | problems? |
| | | | |
| | Page 99 | | Page 100 |
| 1 | Page 99 A. Well, the distribution business was not | 1 | Page 100 approval in advance? |
| 1 2 | - | 1 2 | <u> </u> |
| 1 | A. Well, the distribution business was not | | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. |
| 2 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price | 2 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is |
| 2 3 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were | 2 3 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. |
| 2 3 4 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the | 2 3 4 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but |
| 2 3 4 5 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you | 2 3 4 5 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to | 2 3 4 5 6 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to you, because I just want to be fair to you, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in Vermont or Delaware that requires the utility |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to you, because I just want to be fair to you, that you actually haven't conducted detailed | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in Vermont or Delaware that requires the utility to come in in advance and get approval for |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to you, because I just want to be fair to you, that you actually haven't conducted detailed research into the reporting requirements of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in Vermont or Delaware that requires the utility to come in in advance and get approval for what they're going to spend on capital |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to you, because I just want to be fair to you, that you actually haven't conducted detailed research into the reporting requirements of the utilities in Vermont or Delaware? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in Vermont or Delaware that requires the utility to come in in advance and get approval for what they're going to spend on capital projects? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to you, because I just want to be fair to you, that you actually haven't conducted detailed research into the reporting requirements of the utilities in Vermont or Delaware? A. That's true. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in Vermont or Delaware that requires the utility to come in in advance and get approval for what they're going to spend on capital projects? A. Once again, I didn't conduct that extensive |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to you, because I just want to be fair to you, that you actually haven't conducted detailed research into the reporting requirements of the utilities in Vermont or Delaware? A. That's true. Q. That's correct? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in Vermont or Delaware that requires the utility to come in in advance and get approval for what they're going to spend on capital projects? A. Once again, I didn't conduct that extensive research. It's my understanding that they |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to you, because I just want to be fair to you, that you actually haven't conducted detailed research into the reporting requirements of the utilities in Vermont or Delaware? A. That's true. Q. That's correct? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in Vermont or Delaware that requires the utility to come in in advance and get approval for what they're going to spend on capital projects? A. Once again, I didn't conduct that extensive research. It's my understanding that they don't have that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to you, because I just want to be fair to you, that you actually haven't conducted detailed research into the reporting requirements of the utilities in Vermont or Delaware? A. That's true. Q. That's correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, then come down to lines 22. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in Vermont or Delaware that requires the utility to come in in advance and get approval for what they're going to spend on capital projects? A. Once again, I didn't conduct that extensive research. It's my understanding that they don't have that. Q. Okay. And I'll take that as sufficient |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to you, because I just want to be fair to you, that you actually haven't conducted detailed research into the reporting requirements of the utilities in Vermont or Delaware? A. That's true. Q. That's correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, then come down to lines 22. "Annual capital budget submissions are not a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in Vermont or Delaware that requires the utility to come in in advance and get approval for what they're going to spend on capital projects? A. Once again, I didn't conduct that extensive research. It's my understanding that they don't have that. Q. Okay. And I'll take that as sufficient answer. So now if I go down to line 38, you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to you, because I just want to be fair to you, that you actually haven't conducted detailed research into the reporting requirements of the utilities in Vermont or Delaware? A. That's true. Q. That's correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, then come down to lines 22. "Annual capital budget submissions are not a requirement, but utilities in Vermont have | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in Vermont or Delaware that requires the utility to come in in advance and get approval for what they're going to spend on capital projects? A. Once again, I didn't conduct that extensive research. It's my understanding that they don't have that. Q. Okay. And I'll take that as sufficient answer. So now if I go down to line 38, you make the point that Vermont doesn't have |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to you, because I just want to be fair to you, that you actually haven't conducted detailed research into the reporting requirements of the utilities in Vermont or Delaware? A. That's true. Q. That's correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, then come down to lines 22. "Annual capital budget submissions are not a requirement, but utilities in Vermont have typically been submitting rate applications | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in Vermont or Delaware that requires the utility to come in in advance and get approval for what they're going to spend on capital projects? A. Once again, I didn't conduct that extensive research. It's my understanding that they don't have that. Q. Okay. And I'll take that as sufficient answer. So now if I go down to line 38, you make the point that Vermont doesn't have retail competition, and at line 40, Delaware |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to you, because I just want to be fair to you, that you actually haven't conducted detailed research into the reporting requirements of the utilities in Vermont or Delaware? A. That's true. Q. That's correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, then come down to lines 22. "Annual capital budget submissions are not a requirement, but utilities in Vermont have typically been submitting rate applications every couple of years owing to increasing | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in Vermont or Delaware that requires the utility to come in in advance and get approval for what they're going to spend on capital projects? A. Once again, I didn't conduct that extensive research. It's my understanding that they don't have that. Q. Okay. And I'll take that as sufficient answer. So now if I go down to line 38, you make the point that Vermont doesn't have retail competition, and at line 40, Delaware does have retail competition, correct? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to you, because I just want to be fair to you, that you actually haven't conducted detailed research into the reporting requirements of the utilities in Vermont or Delaware? A. That's true. Q. That's correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, then come down to lines 22. "Annual capital budget submissions are not a requirement, but utilities in Vermont have typically been submitting rate applications every couple of years owing to increasing purchase power costs." So Delaware and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in Vermont or Delaware that requires the utility to come in in advance and get approval for what they're going to spend on capital projects? A. Once again, I didn't conduct that extensive research. It's my understanding that they don't have that. Q. Okay. And I'll take that as sufficient answer. So now if I go down to line 38, you make the point that Vermont doesn't have retail competition, and at line 40, Delaware does have retail competition, correct? A. In theory, yeah. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Well, the distribution business was not competitive. What they did was they put price caps on a lot of utilities and they were concerned they would cut costs down to the point where they would - Q. Fine, I'll accept that. Now, let's go next to NP-CA-2. And in that particular question you were asked about the reporting requirements in Delaware and Vermont. If you go down to line 16 in your answer, I take it in fairness to you, because I just want to be fair to you, that you actually haven't conducted detailed research into the reporting requirements of the utilities in Vermont or Delaware? A. That's true. Q. That's correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, then come down to lines 22. "Annual capital budget submissions are not a requirement, but utilities in Vermont have typically been submitting rate applications every couple of years owing to increasing | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | approval in advance? A. I don't think they havemy understanding is they don't have a specific process for that. Now, they saidit wasn't clear to me, but they said they have thesethey've been having regular applications and that's kind of been covering that for them. Q. Yeah, but the regular applications are, as you've described them, rate applications every couple of years. There's no program in Vermont or Delaware that requires the utility to come in in advance and get approval for what they're going to spend on capital projects? A. Once again, I didn't conduct that extensive research. It's my understanding that they don't have that. Q. Okay. And I'll take that as sufficient answer. So now if I go down to line 38, you make the point that Vermont doesn't have retail competition, and at line 40, Delaware does have retail competition, correct? |

Page 102

Page 104

| Г | | | |
|----|---|-----|---|
| | Page 101 | | Page 10 |
| l | 1 KELLY, Q.C.: | 1 | Q. Well, if you go back to your answer - |
| l | 2 now got a new regulatory framework called | 2 | A. Yeah, what's it say in there? |
| l | alternative regulation, correct? | 3 | Q. You said annual capital budget submissions are |
| | 4 A. Yes. | 4 | not a requirement. |
| l | 5 Q. And you describe that over on the next page | 5 | A. Yeah, okay. |
| l | 6 through lines 1 through 10. And without | 6 | Q. For both of them. And I appreciate you |
| l | spending time reading it all, it's a form of | 7 | haven't done exhaustive research. Now, I want |
| | 8 PBR, isn't it? | 8 | to flip next to the Delaware standards. And |
| l | 9 A. Yeah, they don't consider it PBR and that's | 9 | we'll find those in Information No. 8. We |
|] | why they didn't call it PBR; that's why they | 10 | won't go at these in any detail. But let me |
|] | call it alternative regulation instead. | 11 | just see if we can quickly turn you over, |
| | Q. But when you read the description a rose by | 12 | Chris, to page 13, Section 3.1? There we go. |
| | any other name sounds like PBR? | 13 | And the requirement is that the EDC, which is |
| | A. I would qualify it as an incentive regulatory | 14 | the distribution utility, "shall provide |
| 1 | mechanism. | 15 | electric reliability service that is |
| | 16 (11:45 A.M.) | 16 | consistent with pre-restructuring service |
| | Q. Okay, so if I can just summarize that, | 17 | levels." So the idea was to maintain what |
| | Delaware has competitive markets, Green | 18 | they had before they got into restructuring? |
| | Mountain Power, which is Vermont, has a form | 19 | A. Yeah, they didn't want reliability slipping |
| 12 | of PBR alternative regulation incentives, | 20 | following restructuring. |
| 12 | whatever you want to call it, and neither have | 21 | Q. Exactly my point. And then not to then spend |
| 12 | a capital budget process? | 22 | any more time going through too many sections, |
| 12 | A. Actually, did I look at Delaware? I'm not | 23 | let me jump you down to Sectionpage 19, |
| 12 | sure if Delaware does or not, I don't | 24 | Section 1003. They have a requirement about |
| 2 | remember. Did I say anything about that? | 25 | the distribution feeders to identify two |
| | Page 103 | | Page 10 |
| l | percent or ten feeders, whichever is more, and | 1 | Q. Okay. Now, let's just have a quick look at |
| l | then these are the worse performing feeders, | 2 | our system here in Newfoundland. On the |
| | in effect. And in the third line from the | 3 | capital side the Board has access to the SAIFI |
| l | bottom of that paragraph, "The EDC shall | 4 | and SAIDI information, correct, it's provided |
| | 5 insure that feeders, identified as having the | 5 | for - |
| l | 6 poorest reliability, shall not appear in any | 6 | A. Oh, in the capital program? |
| | 7 two consecutive performance reports without | 7 | Q. I just want - |
| l | 8 initiated corrective action." So there's an | 8 | A. In the capital budget. |
| | 9 obligation in Delaware to actually go out and | 9 | Q to talk about capital first. |
| | spend money to make sure you don't get on the | 10 | A. Okay. |
| | list twice, correct? | 11 | Q. Okay, we'll come to maintenance in a second. |
| | A. Well, yeah, not necessarily capital, but they | 12 | But on the capital side the Board has access, |
| | have to take action on it. | 13 | as they said in their report, to the SAIDI and |
| | Q. Exactly right, not necessarily capital, could | 14 | SAIFI information? |
| | be maintenance, but you got to do something, | 15 | A. It's in the quarterly report. |
| | you shall not be on the list twice? | 16 | Q. It's in the quarterly reports. And the |
| | A. They have to file a plan, a corrective action | 17 | Company targets the worst performing feeders |
| | 18 plan. | 18 | each year, correct? |
| | Q. So Delaware is all about maintaining minimum | 19 | A. They identify the worse performing feeders. |
| 12 | service reliability? | 20 | Q. Right. And the ones that the work is being |
| 2 | 21 A. Yes. | 21 | done on, the order of magnitude has been |
| 12 | Q. Okay. | 22 | several times above the Company averages and |
| 2 | A. Well, yeah, and I guess there's other services | 23 | the distribution reliability initiative? |
| 1 | in them, so well but reliability is one of | 104 | Week I consecuted demands become define it |

24

25

A. Yeah, I guess that depends how you define it.

Like, it depends whether you're defining on

in there, as well, but reliability is one of

24

25

them.

| | Page 105 | | Page 106 |
|----------|---|----------|---|
| 1 | MR. BOWMAN: | 1 | A. I believe so. |
| 2 | the basis of SAIDI, SAIFI, you know, number of | 2 | Q. Right. Unlike Vermont and Delaware? |
| 3 | customer outages. | 3 | A. Well I think it's - |
| 4 | Q. Which leads beautifully to my next question, | 4 | Q. Which doesn't have a process? |
| 5 | Mr. Bowman, perfect segue. What the Board has | 5 | A. Well, I think they have a process. They go |
| 6 | is they have the ability then to look at all | 6 | through a general rate application, they get |
| 7 | of those pieces of data as opposed to any one | 7 | capital approved in that process. |
| 8 | individual piece, like a single SAIDI standard | 8 | Q. But not in advance of expenditure? |
| 9 | or a single SAIFI standard? | 9 | A. Well, yeah, they can go in in advance of |
| 10 | A. Yeah, like all these standards, they report | 10 | expenditure in the rate application, they can |
| 11 | SAIDI, SAIFI, CAIDI and worse performing | 11 | say we want to spend this kind of capital and |
| 12 | feeders. | 12 | get approval at that time. |
| 13 | Q. Right. | 13 | Q. But that's not a requirement? |
| 14 | A. Maybe, maybe not CAIDI, but. | 14 | A. I don't know. |
| 15 | Q. And at the end of the day the Board can look | 15 | Q. Okay, all right. And the idea of targeting |
| 16 | at what the results have been, I'm not going | 16 | the worse performing feeders, I take it you |
| 17 | to take you there, we've had it up on the | 17 | agree, is a good process? |
| 18 | screen a number of times, Graph 6 from the | 18 | A. It's a good process and I believe all those |
| 19 | operations evidence which shows the previous | 19 | standards have that type of application. |
| 20 | performance of those feeders in and the | 20 | Q. In fact, if we go over to NP-CA-6, just pop |
| 21 | current performance? | 21 | that one up for a second, we actually put that |
| 22 | A. That's true. | 22 | question to you as an RFI. And your answer |
| 23 | Q. Right, okay. So and theso we have an open, | 23 | was you believe this represents a reasonable |
| 24 | transparent process for approval and review of | 24 | approach to improving overall reliability, but |
| 25 | the capital budget process, correct? | 25 | like Newfoundland Power, you believe there are |
| | Page 107 | | Page 108 |
| 1 | other means available to improve overall | 1 | A. Not at the line items, no. |
| 2 | reliability performance that should not be | 2 | Q. Okay. |
| 3 | ignored such as maintenance practices and | 3 | A. But I'll take yourI would expect there to be |
| 4 | operational deployment? | 4 | maintenance included in that, I suppose. |
| 5 | A. Yes. I take no exception with the approach to | 5 | Q. Well then, let's just ratchet it up to a |
| 6 | reliability. | 6 | higher level. In this General Rate |
| 7 | Q. Right. And that then takes us then to | 7 | Application the maintenance expenditures have |
| 8 | maintenance. And if we just flip up Exhibit | 8 | been reviewed. We've had 464 RFIs from the |
| 9 | 1, the first revision? Maintenance goes under | 9 | Consumer Advocate on every issue, including |
| 10 | distribution expense? You're familiar with | 10 | maintenance expenditures. So the process for |
| 11 | that? | 11 | review of maintenance takes place in an open, |
| 12 | A. Distribution maintenance goes under | 12 | transparent process? |
| 13 | distribution expense? Q. No, the maintenance part of it is under | 13 | A. Ageneral rate application is an open, transparent process. |
| 14 | distribution, the heading, 6.6 million for | 14 | Q. Okay, so that's our second process. The third |
| 15 16 | operations and maintenance on distribution? | 15 16 | process I want to take you to is every number |
| 17 | A. I don'tthere might be maintenance associated | 17 | of years the Board conducts an engineering |
| 18 | with transmission substations, is that - | 18 | review of the system. You're familiar with |
| 19 | Q. Right, but in terms of the distribution part | 19 | that? |
| 20 | of it, with undoubtedly bits under each one, | 20 | A. Could you repeat that? |
| 21 | but in terms of the distribution reliability | 21 | Q. Every number of years the Board will conduct |
| 22 | part if it it would be under distribution? | 22 | an engineering review of the system. In fact, |
| 23 | A. I suspect that's true, but I haven't looked in | 23 | we marked this morning as Information Item 17 |
| 24 | detail at these line items. | 24 | and 18 the reports from Butler in 1991 and |
| 25 | O Vou havon't looked in detail at it? | 25 | Proven in 1008 |

25

Brown in 1998.

Q. You haven't looked in detail at it?

| | Page 109 | | Page 110 |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| 1 N | MR. BOWMAN: | 1 | all customers should receive some minimum |
| 2 | A. Yes, it's '91 and '98, I remember, yeah. | 2 | level of service reliability. |
| 3 | Q. And so that's an open and transparent process, | 3 | Q. Right. And then at lines 24 to 25 it says, |
| 4 | as well, isn't it, reports are ultimately | 4 | "Mr. Bowman believes that there should be a |
| 5 | filed with the Board and available? | 5 | minimum performance indicator related to |
| 6 | A. Yes. | 6 | individual feeders that if not met would |
| 7 | Q. So this Board has three open processes to deal | 7 | require an explanation of why the target has |
| 8 | with the capital, the operational and then the | 8 | not been met with proposed corrective |
| 9 | engineering review. We agree on that much? | 9 | measures." So one of the things you'd like to |
| 10 | A. Yes. | 10 | see is minimum performance indicators for |
| 11 | Q. Okay. Now, the next place I wanted to turn | 11 | individual feeders? |
| 12 | was to have a look at how you saw these | 12 | A. Yeah, I believe that the Electric Power |
| 13 | standards working. Let mewe asked you a | 13 | Control Act (1994) implies that. |
| 14 | series of questions. I'm going to focus on | 14 | Q. Okay. And you then suggest that CELID and |
| 15 | just a couple to get the gist of it. Let me | 15 | CEMI might be things to look at. And I take |
| 16 | take you to NP-CA-8. Now this was a question | 16 | it you're now aware that the capital assets |
| 17 | to try to find out how you saw this standard, | 17 | that would be necessary to do that, the |
| 18 | reliability standards, whether it would apply | 18 | Company doesn't have? |
| 19 | to the system as a whole or the individual | 19 | A. Well, I'm aware of that applied to that |
| 20 | feeders, okay. And if II'll start by taking | 20 | specifically definition. On the other hand, |
| 21 | you to the, I'll take you down to about lines | 21 | you can just apply it to the number of |
| 22 | 17 and 18. You suggest that all customers | 22 | customers on the feeder. |
| 23 | should receive some minimum level of service | 23 | Q. On the? |
| 24 | reliability? | 24 | A. On the feeder, individual feeders. Like, the |
| 25 | A. I say that suggestsyeah, this suggests that | 25 | intent here is that you want the utility |
| | Page 111 | | Page 112 |
| 1 | taking into account that there's varying | 1 | Q. "He believes that reliability should be |
| 2 | numbers of customers on each feeder. Like | 2 | reported on a regional basis, as well, and the |
| 3 | you'd rather them give priority to a feeder | 3 | worst performing feeders with reliability that |
| 4 | with 1000 customers on it than one with ten | 4 | falls short of a specified target."? |
| 5 | customers on it. So that's the thing I'm | 5 | A. Yes. |
| 6 | trying to - | 6 | Q. And if we come downI think I'll just leave |
| 7 | Q. People in rural Newfoundland might not agree | 7 | that there. So, if I put those together, |
| 8 | with you on that, but. | 8 | you'd like a minimum target for feeders, a |
| 9 | A. Well, and I gave the example of myself. I'm | 9 | minimum system target. Would you also have a |
| 10 | in a populated area of Virginia, yet I | 10 | regional target or is that just reporting? |
| 11 | experienced over 40 hours of interruptions | 11 | A. No, I would just have a minimum target for |
| 12 | last year. | 12 | what I would like to see is a minimum target |
| 13 | Q. Okay. So, in NP-CA-8 you'd like individual | 13 | for, on a feeder level. |
| 14 | standards for feeders. Can I take you over to | 14 | Q. Right. |
| 15 | NP-CA-9? | 15 | A. And then for the system. And that's what, |
| 16 | A. No, what I'd like is a standard to apply to | 16 | that's what Green Mount Power has. |
| 17 | : | | |
| 1 | individual feeders. | 17 | Q. Right. |
| 18 | individual feeders. Q. A standard for individual feeders? | 17 18 | Q. Right. A. Oh, actually, that's incorrect. Green |
| 18 19 | | | |
| 1 | Q. A standard for individual feeders? | 18 | A. Oh, actually, that's incorrect. Green |
| 19 | Q. A standard for individual feeders?A. Yeah. | 18 19 | A. Oh, actually, that's incorrect. Green Mountain Power has it for the system, but the- |
| 19 20 | Q. A standard for individual feeders?A. Yeah.Q. Okay. And I take you over to NP-CA-9, I'll | 18 19 20 | A. Oh, actually, that's incorrect. Green Mountain Power has it for the system, but the- on a feeder level, they're much like |
| 19 20 21 | Q. A standard for individual feeders?A. Yeah.Q. Okay. And I take you over to NP-CA-9, I'll take you to line 11. And you say there you prefer a reliability target for the system as a whole with reporting on an annual and multi- | 18 19 20 21 | A. Oh, actually, that's incorrect. Green Mountain Power has it for the system, but the- on a feeder level, they're much like Newfoundland Power, say, like, report the ten |
| 19 20 21 22 | Q. A standard for individual feeders?A. Yeah.Q. Okay. And I take you over to NP-CA-9, I'll take you to line 11. And you say there you prefer a reliability target for the system as a whole with reporting on an annual and multi-year rolling average basis? | 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Oh, actually, that's incorrect. Green Mountain Power has it for the system, but the- on a feeder level, they're much like Newfoundland Power, say, like, report the ten worse performing feeders or the worse 15 percent are much the same. Q. Green Mountain doesn't have an individual |
| 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. A standard for individual feeders?A. Yeah.Q. Okay. And I take you over to NP-CA-9, I'll take you to line 11. And you say there you prefer a reliability target for the system as a whole with reporting on an annual and multi- | 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Oh, actually, that's incorrect. Green Mountain Power has it for the system, but the- on a feeder level, they're much like Newfoundland Power, say, like, report the ten worse performing feeders or the worse 15 percent are much the same. |

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , | , |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| | Page 113 | | Page 114 |
| 1 | MR. BOWMAN: | 1 | Now as we saw, all of those standards were |
| 2 | A. No. | 2 | derived from PBR, competitive jurisdictions, |
| 3 | Q. No. | 3 | etcetera. And this question was posed to you |
| 4 | A. I don't know of anybody who has one. I said, | 4 | to try to understand howwhat you would think |
| 5 | there'sI'm interested in that because of the | 5 | in the, for example, the Green Mountain |
| 6 | Electric Power Control Act requirement. I | 6 | example, as to whether an expenditure, since |
| 7 | recognize it's a difficult thing to come up | 7 | they've always met their targets, is an |
| 8 | with and probably something that won't be come | 8 | expenditure going to mean they are imprudent |
| 9 | up with immediately. | 9 | or they're having good performance. You began |
| 10 | Q. So, all of that, though, minimum targets or | 10 | the answer at line 19 talking about |
| 11 | minimum standards, whatever words you want to | 11 | traditional Cost of Service regulation. |
| 12 | use, all address the under spending issue, | 12 (| 12:00 P.M.) |
| 13 | don't they? In other words, if you got a | 13 | And you say, "Utilities are allowed to recover |
| 14 | minimum, it's to make sure you spend enough | 14 | prudently incurred costs plus a return." And |
| 15 | money to get the minimum? | 15 | then you go on to say, "Utilities can increase |
| 16 | A. It also implies that you don't have to spend | 16 | profits by increasing spending, providing they |
| 17 | additional money getting better if you're over | 17 | can show the costs were prudently incurred." |
| 18 | that target. | 18 | "This necessitates that certain checks and |
| 19 | Q. It implies that, but that's not set out | 19 | balances be in place to insure a utility is |
| 20 | anywhere in the Delaware standard, for | 20 | not overspending in an effort to increase |
| 21 | example, that we looked at? | 21 | profits." And then you go on at lines 25 and |
| 22 | A. It's to guard against minimum, yeah, it's to | 22 | following to say, "If Green Mountain were |
| 23 | guard against under investment, yes. | 23 | regulated under Cost of Service regulation, it |
| 24 | Q. Under investment, exactly my point. Now, that | 24 | would be necessary to establish that costs |
| 25 | takes me then to NP-CA-13. Let's go there. | 25 | were prudently incurred." And so to |
| | Page 115 | | Page 116 |
| 1 | summarize, the purpose is to avoid | 1 | spending as opposed to overspending, are you |
| 2 | overspending? | 2 | not? |
| 3 | A. Well, no, there's two purposes. Like, if you | 3 | A. That's a concern, yes. |
| 4 | have a standard that's four, for example, for | 4 | Q. Okay. Now, if you were to be concerned about |
| 5 | SAIDI, and the utility is well under that at | 5 | overspending, wouldn't you need to track all |
| 6 | two, then, and if they embark on an aggressive | 6 | of the costs that are incurred? |
| 7 | improvement program for reliability, I would | 7 | A. I think we do that now, don't we? |
| 8 | say those costs are imprudently incurred. And | 8 | Q. Well, let's just explore that a little bit. |
| 9 | I think that's what I said in my answer. | 9 | If you're going towe're talking about |
| 10 | Q. In fact, if you go down to line 34, you make | 10 | capital and maintenance. Are you familiar |
| 11 | the continual observation, "Under performance- | 11 | with the Newfoundland Power Code of Accounts |
| 12 | based regulation, prices or revenues are | 12 | at all? |
| 13 | capped, provide financial incentive for a | 13 | A. No. |
| 14 | utility to improve efficiency and reduce costs | 14 | Q. You're not. So you're not aware that they |
| | to improve modit manaine. If Cook Manatain | 1.5 | track it by item of property, as opposed to |
| 15 | to improve profit margins. If Green Mountain | 15 | track it by item of property, as opposed to |
| 15 16 | were regulated under performance-based | 16 | individual feeders, etcetera? |
| 1 | were regulated under performance-based mechanism, there would not be the same | | individual feeders, etcetera? A. I guess I'm familiar with the FERC system of |
| 16 | were regulated under performance-based mechanism, there would not be the same emphasis placed on establishing the prudence | 16 17 18 | individual feeders, etcetera? A. I guess I'm familiar with the FERC system of accounts and I guess there's probably some |
| 16 17 18 19 | were regulated under performance-based mechanism, there would not be the same emphasis placed on establishing the prudence of its reliability expenditures because it | 16 17 | individual feeders, etcetera? A. I guess I'm familiar with the FERC system of accounts and I guess there's probably some similarities with that. |
| 16 17 18 19 20 | were regulated under performance-based mechanism, there would not be the same emphasis placed on establishing the prudence of its reliability expenditures because it would be less able to pass the costs through | 16 17 18 19 20 | individual feeders, etcetera? A. I guess I'm familiar with the FERC system of accounts and I guess there's probably some similarities with that. Q. Let me give you a really simple example. If |
| 16 17 18 19 20 21 | were regulated under performance-based mechanism, there would not be the same emphasis placed on establishing the prudence of its reliability expenditures because it would be less able to pass the costs through to consumers owing to the price-revenue cap. | 16 17 18 19 20 21 | individual feeders, etcetera? A. I guess I'm familiar with the FERC system of accounts and I guess there's probably some similarities with that. Q. Let me give you a really simple example. If we send a linesman out to replace an eye bolt |
| 16 17 18 19 20 | were regulated under performance-based mechanism, there would not be the same emphasis placed on establishing the prudence of its reliability expenditures because it would be less able to pass the costs through | 16 17 18 19 20 | individual feeders, etcetera? A. I guess I'm familiar with the FERC system of accounts and I guess there's probably some similarities with that. Q. Let me give you a really simple example. If |

25

in the system that tracks that that's on that

particular feeder, and so if we were going to

24

25

enough money on reliability." So when you're

in a PBR system, you're focused on under

| | , | | THE TOWER S 2000 General Rate Application |
|--|---|---|---|
| | Page 117 | | Page 118 |
| 1 F | XELLY, Q.C.: | 1 | requirements. |
| 2 | have to track every item of prudence, we would | 2 | Q. Okay. Just turn then to the next piece that I |
| 3 | need a system of accounts to track it all, and | 3 | want to pick up on this point. Let me take |
| 4 | then we'd have to get the linesman to enter | 4 | you over to CA-NP-463 and you might want to |
| 5 | all the necessary data. So you're not | 5 | turn up the paper one on this. Just go to |
| 6 | familiar with - | 6 | Attachment A, the first page. Now this is |
| 7 | A. I see what you're saying, but I guess what I'm | 7 | hard to read on the screen, which is why I |
| 8 | talking about are specific expenditures | 8 | gave you the opportunity tothey're right |
| 9 | related to improving reliability on the | 9 | behind you if you need them. This was in |
| 10 | system. | 10 | response to a question from you to provide the |
| 11 | Q. Okay. | 11 | SAIDIS on the entire system, right? And if |
| 12 | A. If you embark on a DRA type program, you are | 12 | you start at the very top one, and I'm not |
| 13 | tracking those costs. | 13 | going to go through 300 of these, let me quite |
| 14 | Q. Right, which takes me to the point that if you | 14 | clear on that. |
| 15 | limit it to DRI, to the Distribution | 15 | A. Thankful for that. |
| 16 | Reliability Initiative, the Board has all of | 16 | Q. The average on the feeder is 703 minutes. |
| 17 | that now. They have what you're going to | 17 | A. Where are we looking? |
| 18 | spend on it. They have what we spend on it. | 18 | Q. Top line, GPD 01, and then come across about |
| 19 | They have what the previous performance was, | 19 | two-thirds of the way across, you see the |
| 20 | and they have the after performance. | 20 | average? |
| 21 | A. I'm not sure what your point is there. | 21 | A. Yes. |
| 22 | Q. My point is that to the extent that you've got | 22 | Q. And it's 703. |
| 23 | DRI as the issue that we're focused on, the | 23 | A. Yes. |
| 24 | Board has all of that information now. | 24 | Q. If you want it by hours, just divide by 60. |
| 25 | A. Yeah, I'm not suggesting additional reporting | 25 | So that one, for example, is over ten, okay? |
| | | | |
| | Page 119 | | Page 120 |
| 1 | Page 119 A. Yes. | 1 | Q. No. |
| 1 2 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends | 1 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse |
| 1 | A. Yes.Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as | 1 2 3 | Q. No.A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. |
| 2 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be | 1 2 3 | Q. No.A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing.Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you |
| 2 3 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't | 1 2 3 4 5 | Q. No.A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing.Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? |
| 2 3 4 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. No.A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing.Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on?A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. |
| 2 3 4 5 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. No.A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing.Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on?A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job.Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me which of those feeders, from | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to dig up the transformer or I got brush |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me which of those feeders, from the SAIDI number, needs capital or maintenance | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to dig up the transformer or I got brush encroaching or what? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me which of those feeders, from the SAIDI number, needs capital or maintenance work? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to dig up the transformer or I got brush encroaching or what? A. That's right. That's Newfoundland Power's |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me which of those feeders, from the SAIDI number, needs capital or maintenance work? A. No. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to dig up the transformer or I got brush encroaching or what? A. That's right. That's Newfoundland Power's job. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me which of those feeders, from the SAIDI number, needs capital or maintenance work? A. No. Q. No, and why can't you? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to dig up the transformer or I got brush encroaching or what? A. That's right. That's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. Exactly. So that you can't manage the system |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me which of those feeders, from the SAIDI number, needs capital or maintenance work? A. No. Q. No, and why can't you? A. Well, because you need input on the SAIFI, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to dig up the transformer or I got brush encroaching or what? A. That's right. That's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. Exactly. So that you can't manage the system by looking at statistics. You got to manage |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me which of those feeders, from the SAIDI number, needs capital or maintenance work? A. No. Q. No, and why can't you? A. Well, because you need input on the SAIFI, SAIDI customer minutes. If you want to | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to dig up the transformer or I got brush encroaching or what? A. That's right. That's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. Exactly. So that you can't manage the system by looking at statistics. You got to manage the system in terms of capital expenditure by |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me which of those feeders, from the SAIDI number, needs capital or maintenance work? A. No. Q. No, and why can't you? A. Well, because you need input on the SAIFI, SAIDI customer minutes. If you want to determine the worse performing feeders, you | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to dig up the transformer or I got brush encroaching or what? A. That's right. That's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. Exactly. So that you can't manage the system by looking at statistics. You got to manage the system in terms of capital expenditure by knowing the condition of the assets? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me which of those feeders, from the SAIDI number, needs capital or maintenance work? A. No. Q. No, and why can't you? A. Well, because you need input on the SAIFI, SAIDI customer minutes. If you want to determine the worse performing feeders, you need to look at the overall reliability. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to dig up the transformer or I got brush encroaching or what? A. That's right. That's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. Exactly. So that you can't manage the system by looking at statistics. You got to manage the system in terms of capital expenditure by knowing the condition of the assets? A. That's right, and that's why you develop these |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me which of those feeders, from the SAIDI number, needs capital or maintenance work? A. No. Q. No, and why can't you? A. Well, because you need input on the SAIFI, SAIDI customer minutes. If you want to determine the worse performing feeders, you need to look at the overall reliability. Q. But even if I gave you the SAIDI, the SAIFI, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to dig up the transformer or I got brush encroaching or what? A. That's right. That's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. Exactly. So that you can't manage the system by looking at statistics. You got to manage the system in terms of capital expenditure by knowing the condition of the assets? A. That's right, and that's why you develop these things with the utility. Can't do it blindly. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me which of those feeders, from the SAIDI number, needs capital or maintenance work? A. No. Q. No, and why can't you? A. Well, because you need input on the SAIFI, SAIDI customer minutes. If you want to determine the worse performing feeders, you need to look at the overall reliability. Q. But even if I gave you the SAIDI, the SAIFI, and the customer minutes, would you still be | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to dig up the transformer or I got brush encroaching or what? A. That's right. That's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. Exactly. So that you can't manage the system by looking at statistics. You got to manage the system in terms of capital expenditure by knowing the condition of the assets? A. That's right, and that's why you develop these things with the utility. Can't do it blindly. Q. Now I just want to go very quickly to your |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me which of those feeders, from the SAIDI number, needs capital or maintenance work? A. No. Q. No, and why can't you? A. Well, because you need input on the SAIFI, SAIDI customer minutes. If you want to determine the worse performing feeders, you need to look at the overall reliability. Q. But even if I gave you the SAIDI, the SAIFI, and the customer minutes, would you still be able to tell me which of those need capital | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to dig up the transformer or I got brush encroaching or what? A. That's right. That's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. Exactly. So that you can't manage the system by looking at statistics. You got to manage the system in terms of capital expenditure by knowing the condition of the assets? A. That's right, and that's why you develop these things with the utility. Can't do it blindly. Q. Now I just want to go very quickly to your supplementary evidence, and take you over to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me which of those feeders, from the SAIDI number, needs capital or maintenance work? A. No. Q. No, and why can't you? A. Well, because you need input on the SAIFI, SAIDI customer minutes. If you want to determine the worse performing feeders, you need to look at the overall reliability. Q. But even if I gave you the SAIDI, the SAIFI, and the customer minutes, would you still be able to tell me which of those need capital expenditures and which of those need | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to dig up the transformer or I got brush encroaching or what? A. That's right. That's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. Exactly. So that you can't manage the system by looking at statistics. You got to manage the system in terms of capital expenditure by knowing the condition of the assets? A. That's right, and that's why you develop these things with the utility. Can't do it blindly. Q. Now I just want to go very quickly to your supplementary evidence, and take you over to CDB No. 2. What you're proposing here, as I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Yes. Q. And if you come down through the line, depends how far you want to go down, you go down as far as you find 300 minutes, which would be five hours, it would be 18 feeders. Don't need to do it precisely, just a visual view of it. A. Okay. Q. With me? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me which of those feeders, from the SAIDI number, needs capital or maintenance work? A. No. Q. No, and why can't you? A. Well, because you need input on the SAIFI, SAIDI customer minutes. If you want to determine the worse performing feeders, you need to look at the overall reliability. Q. But even if I gave you the SAIDI, the SAIFI, and the customer minutes, would you still be able to tell me which of those need capital | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. No. A. Just tell you which ones are the worse performing. Q. Exactly. How would you know which ones you got to do work on? A. Now that's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. But don't what you need to do in order to know what you got to do work on is to know the conditions of the assets. You got to go out in the field and look and see whether I got to dig up the transformer or I got brush encroaching or what? A. That's right. That's Newfoundland Power's job. Q. Exactly. So that you can't manage the system by looking at statistics. You got to manage the system in terms of capital expenditure by knowing the condition of the assets? A. That's right, and that's why you develop these things with the utility. Can't do it blindly. Q. Now I just want to go very quickly to your supplementary evidence, and take you over to |

| | Page 121 | | Page 122 |
|--|--|---|--|
| 1 K | ELLY, Q.C.: | 1 | A. No, I'm just saying do the same thing you're |
| 2 | Vermont, correct? | 2 | doing now, but develop the targets with input |
| 3 | A. No. | 3 | from the Board and the Consumer Advocate. |
| 4 | Q. No? | 4 | Q. And you propose then that this process will |
| 5 | A. No. | 5 | take some cost. Have you gotten any budgetary |
| 6 | Q. I read your material. It says this is based | 6 | approval from anybody to incur the cost? |
| 7 | off of Green Mountain. Have I missed | 7 | A. No. |
| 8 | something? | 8 | Q. No. Have you worked out what you think the |
| 9 | A. I said I included that as template. I'm not | 9 | cost will be? |
| 10 | basing it on Green Mountain. | 10 | A. No. |
| 11 | Q. Okay, but as the working template that you put | 11 | Q. Okay. |
| 12 | forward, this is the Green Mountain template, | 12 | A. You need to develop scope of work first, |
| 13 | isn't it? | 13 | before you do that. |
| 14 | A. Yes. | 14 | Q. Now pagelet me take you over then next to |
| 15 | Q. Okay, I kind of minced words on it. Let me | 15 | page seven. Take you down to the bullet on |
| 16 | take you over to the attachment which you have | 16 | the end of the page. Perhaps the piece you |
| 17 | as Exhibit CDB No. 2. Now I take you to page | 17 | got there is good, Chris. Take you to the |
| 18 | three, tojust scroll the other way there, | 18 | first bullet first. This is where you get |
| 19 | Chris. You say "the goal of the standard" | 19 | into the discussion of the individual feeder |
| 20 | that's fine"is to move the Province towards | 20 | requirements. |
| 21 | a quality of service regulation format that | 21 | A. Yes. |
| 22 | better aligns management of the utility," | 22 | Q. So you're proposing those with a CELID or CEMI |
| 23 | etcetera. So one of your objectives is | 23 | mechanism? |
| 24 | actually to effectively modify the regulatory | 24 | A. No, I'm not proposing that. |
| 25 | regime. Correct, Mr. Bowman? | 25 | Q. Why would youwhy do you say you're not |
| | | | |
| | Page 123 | | Page 124 |
| | Page 123 proposing it? | | Page 124 worse performing areas, and that sectionI |
| 1 2 | proposing it? | 1 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI |
| 2 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should | | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the |
| I | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. | 1 2 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and |
| 2 3 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you | 1 2 3 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified |
| 2 3 4 5 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in | 1 2 3 4 5 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five- |
| 2 3 4 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation | 1 2 3 4 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." So you're proposing, in essence, a change in | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability of the circuits," and then they'll go on to be |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." So you're proposing, in essence, a change in the regulation? A. No. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability of the circuits," and then they'll go on to be monitored. So the requirement would be we |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." So you're proposing, in essence, a change in the regulation? A. No. Q. No? Explain why your answer reads different | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability of the circuits," and then they'll go on to be monitored. So the requirement would be we shall identify and institute economically |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." So you're proposing, in essence, a change in the regulation? A. No. Q. No? Explain why your answer reads different than how I read it on the page. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability of the circuits," and then they'll go on to be monitored. So the requirement would be we shall identify and institute economically feasible measures to improve. So in your |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." So you're proposing, in essence, a change in the regulation? A. No. Q. No? Explain why your answer reads different than how I read it on the page. A. Reward for performance represents a change in | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability of the circuits," and then they'll go on to be monitored. So the requirement would be we shall identify and institute economically feasible measures to improve. So in your requirement, would we have to do ten per year |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." So you're proposing, in essence, a change in the regulation? A. No. Q. No? Explain why your answer reads different than how I read it on the page. A. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation from that currently practised. So | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability of the circuits," and then they'll go on to be monitored. So the requirement would be we shall identify and institute economically feasible measures to improve. So in your requirement, would we have to do ten per year to make sure that they get improved? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." So you're proposing, in essence, a change in the regulation? A. No. Q. No? Explain why your answer reads different than how I read it on the page. A. Reward for performance represents a change in | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability of the circuits," and then they'll go on to be monitored. So the requirement would be we shall identify and institute economically feasible measures to improve. So in your requirement, would we have to do ten per year |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." So you're proposing, in essence, a change in the regulation? A. No. Q. No? Explain why your answer reads different than how I read it on the page. A. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation from that currently practised. So I'm saying don't do that. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability of the circuits," and then they'll go on to be monitored. So the requirement would be we shall identify and institute economically feasible measures to improve. So in your requirement, would we have to do ten per year to make sure that they get improved? A. This is not my proposal. This is what Green |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." So you're proposing, in essence, a change in the regulation? A. No. Q. No? Explain why your answer reads different than how I read it on the page. A. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation from that currently practised. So I'm saying don't do that. Q. Let me take you next to pageif we go further | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability of the circuits," and then they'll go on to be monitored. So the requirement would be we shall identify and institute economically feasible measures to improve. So in your requirement, would we have to do ten per year to make sure that they get improved? A. This is not my proposal. This is what Green Mountain does. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." So you're proposing, in essence, a change in the regulation? A. No. Q. No? Explain why your answer reads different than how I read it on the page. A. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation from that currently practised. So I'm saying don't do that. Q. Let me take you next to pageif we go further through the document, Chris, there's an | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability of the circuits," and then they'll go on to be monitored. So the requirement would be we shall identify and institute economically feasible measures to improve. So in your requirement, would we have to do ten per year to make sure that they get improved? A. This is not my proposal. This is what Green Mountain does. Q. But it's not what you're proposing? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." So you're proposing, in essence, a change in the regulation? A. No. Q. No? Explain why your answer reads different than how I read it on the page. A. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation from that currently practised. So I'm saying don't do that. Q. Let me take you next to pageif we go further through the document, Chris, there's an Attachment A over on page 11. There we go, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability of the circuits," and then they'll go on to be monitored. So the requirement would be we shall identify and institute economically feasible measures to improve. So in your requirement, would we have to do ten per year to make sure that they get improved? A. This is not my proposal. This is what Green Mountain does. Q. But it's not what you're proposing? A. I put this out as a straw man. Like I said, I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." So you're proposing, in essence, a change in the regulation? A. No. Q. No? Explain why your answer reads different than how I read it on the page. A. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation from that currently practised. So I'm saying don't do that. Q. Let me take you next to pageif we go further through the document, Chris, there's an Attachment A over on page 11. There we go, and just scroll up a little bit so we got the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability of the circuits," and then they'll go on to be monitored. So the requirement would be we shall identify and institute economically feasible measures to improve. So in your requirement, would we have to do ten per year to make sure that they get improved? A. This is not my proposal. This is what Green Mountain does. Q. But it's not what you're proposing? A. I put this out as a straw man. Like I said, I want to develop this with Newfoundland Power. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." So you're proposing, in essence, a change in the regulation? A. No. Q. No? Explain why your answer reads different than how I read it on the page. A. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation from that currently practised. So I'm saying don't do that. Q. Let me take you next to pageif we go further through the document, Chris, there's an Attachment A over on page 11. There we go, and just scroll up a little bit so we got the worseno, the other way. There you go. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability of the circuits," and then they'll go on to be monitored. So the requirement would be we shall identify and institute economically feasible measures to improve. So in your requirement, would we have to do ten per year to make sure that they get improved? A. This is not my proposal. This is what Green Mountain does. Q. But it's not what you're proposing? A. I put this out as a straw man. Like I said, I want to develop this with Newfoundland Power. Q. Okay. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | proposing it? A. I put this in as something that we should explore. Q. Okay, and then in the next bullet down, you say "the Consumer Advocate is interested in development of service quality compensation metrics. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation than that practised historically in Newfoundland and Labrador." So you're proposing, in essence, a change in the regulation? A. No. Q. No? Explain why your answer reads different than how I read it on the page. A. Reward for performance represents a change in regulation from that currently practised. So I'm saying don't do that. Q. Let me take you next to pageif we go further through the document, Chris, there's an Attachment A over on page 11. There we go, and just scroll up a little bit so we got the worseno, the other way. There you go. You've got proposals for system average | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | worse performing areas, and that sectionI won't read the first part, will identify the ten worse performing circuits at the top and then "all circuits that have been identified shall be monitored each year over a five-year"back up. "Newfoundland Power shall identify the ten worse performing circuits on the system, identify the factors underlying the performance, and institute economically feasible measures to improve the reliability of the circuits," and then they'll go on to be monitored. So the requirement would be we shall identify and institute economically feasible measures to improve. So in your requirement, would we have to do ten per year to make sure that they get improved? A. This is not my proposal. This is what Green Mountain does. Q. But it's not what you're proposing? A. I put this out as a straw man. Like I said, I want to develop this with Newfoundland Power. Q. Okay. A. I don't think the supply is in Newfoundland |

| | Page 125 | | Page 126 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1 1 | KELLY, Q.C.: | 1 | Newfoundland. |
| 2 | see whether you had any specific proposal with | 2 | Q. And come back to where we started this |
| 3 | respect to the overspending issue and I didn't | 3 | discussion an half an hour or more ago, |
| 4 | find anything in this Green Mountain one that | 4 | there's no demonstrated complaints about the |
| 5 | addressed this whole issue of are you spending | 5 | existing system. In other words, the |
| 6 | too much. | 6 | existingnobody is complaining about the |
| 7 | A. That's because that wasn't their focus. | 7 | adequacy of the existing system. No customers |
| 8 | Q. Okay. So if I can just, on this reliability | 8 | calling in. |
| 9 | bit, see if I got this right. This proposal | 9 | A. Well, according to Mr. Ludlow, there is, but I |
| 10 | that we're looking at here, this is drawn from | 10 | don't see it in the customer service. |
| 11 | a different regulatory regime, Vermont, | 11 (| (12:15 P.M.) |
| 12 | correct, which doesn't have a capital budget | 12 | Q. Complaining about the system, the regulatory |
| 13 | approval process, correct? To fix a concern | 13 | system. |
| 14 | over under spending, have I got that much | 14 | A. Oh, the regulatory system? |
| 15 | right? | 15 | Q. Customers aren't complaining about it. |
| 16 | A. You've got that much right, but the point is | 16 | A. The regulatory system? |
| 17 | wrong. | 17 | Q. Yes. |
| 18 | Q. Okay. | 18 | A. Were they asked that? |
| 19 | A. The point is this is put up as a proposal. | 19 | Q. You don't have any complaints. |
| 20 | This is put up as a template and you develop | 20 | A. Oh, my complaint is that there is no input |
| 21 | it from there. Develop to suit the needs of | 21 | from someone whose sole primary responsibility |
| 22 | this province. This whole issue is does the | 22 | is to represent the consumers. There's no |
| 23 | Board need something like this to carry out | 23 | input in that in the targets. There's no |
| 24 | its mandate? It's as simple as that. You | 24 | Board review and approval of targets. |
| 25 | develop this for the regulatory regime here in | 25 | Q. But you're not aware of complaints from |
| | | | |
| | Page 127 | | Page 128 |
| 1 | customers over the mechanism? | 1 | you head off prudence issues. |
| 1 2 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? | 1 2 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second |
| l | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. | | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you |
| 2 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed | 2 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that |
| 2 3 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. | 2 3 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was | 2 3 4 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of formal distribution reliability and service | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the fact that nobody challenges the regulatory |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of formal distribution reliability and service standards has established that reliability and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the fact that nobody challenges the regulatory mechanism publicly, customers, implies they |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of formal distribution reliability and service standards has established that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the fact that nobody challenges the regulatory mechanism publicly, customers, implies they must be satisfied. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of formal distribution reliability and service standards has established that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred? In other words, can you give us | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the fact that nobody challenges the regulatory mechanism publicly, customers, implies they must be satisfied. A. I think because you have a coordinated effort, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of formal distribution reliability and service standards has established that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred? In other words, can you give us some examples of where this actually works to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the fact that nobody challenges the regulatory mechanism publicly, customers, implies they must be satisfied. A. I think because you have a coordinated effort, like in Vermont, the Consumer Advocate was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of formal distribution reliability and service standards has established that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred? In other words, can you give us some examples of where this actually works to achieve that objective? And the answer at | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the fact that nobody challenges the regulatory mechanism publicly, customers, implies they must be satisfied. A. I think because you have a coordinated effort, like in Vermont, the Consumer Advocate was part of the development of standards and part |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of formal distribution reliability and service standards has established that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred? In other words, can you give us some examples of where this actually works to achieve that objective? And the answer at line 17 to 19 was "it is difficult to come up | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the fact that nobody challenges the regulatory mechanism publicly, customers, implies they must be satisfied. A. I think because you have a coordinated effort, like in Vermont, the Consumer Advocate was part of the development of standards and part of the ongoing review. When you have that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of formal distribution reliability and service standards has established that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred? In other words, can you give us some examples of where this actually works to achieve that objective? And the answer at line 17 to 19 was "it is difficult to come up with specific examples of how these standards | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the fact that nobody challenges the regulatory mechanism publicly, customers, implies they must be satisfied. A. I think because you have a coordinated effort, like in Vermont, the Consumer Advocate was part of the development of standards and part of the ongoing review. When you have that type of cooperation amongst the stakeholders, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of formal distribution reliability and service standards has established that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred? In other words, can you give us some examples of where this actually works to achieve that objective? And the answer at line 17 to 19 was "it is difficult to come up with specific examples of how these standards have established that reliability and service | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the fact that nobody challenges the regulatory mechanism publicly, customers, implies they must be satisfied. A. I think because you have a coordinated effort, like in Vermont, the Consumer Advocate was part of the development of standards and part of the ongoing review. When you have that type of cooperation amongst the stakeholders, you're probably going to head off those types |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of formal distribution reliability and service standards has established that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred? In other words, can you give us some examples of where this actually works to achieve that objective? And the answer at line 17 to 19 was "it is difficult to come up with specific examples of how these standards have established that reliability and service related expenditures are prudently incurred, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the fact that nobody challenges the regulatory mechanism publicly, customers, implies they must be satisfied. A. I think because you have a coordinated effort, like in Vermont, the Consumer Advocate was part of the development of standards and part of the ongoing review. When you have that type of cooperation amongst the stakeholders, you're probably going to head off those types of problems. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of formal distribution reliability and service standards has established that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred? In other words, can you give us some examples of where this actually works to achieve that objective? And the answer at line 17 to 19 was "it is difficult to come up with specific examples of how these standards have established that reliability and service related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the fact that nobody challenges the regulatory mechanism publicly, customers, implies they must be satisfied. A. I think because you have a coordinated effort, like in Vermont, the Consumer Advocate was part of the development of standards and part of the ongoing review. When you have that type of cooperation amongst the stakeholders, you're probably going to head off those types of problems. Q. But can I not therefore suggest to you, Mr. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of formal distribution reliability and service standards has established that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred? In other words, can you give us some examples of where this actually works to achieve that objective? And the answer at line 17 to 19 was "it is difficult to come up with specific examples of how these standards have established that reliability and service related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers." | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the fact that nobody challenges the regulatory mechanism publicly, customers, implies they must be satisfied. A. I think because you have a coordinated effort, like in Vermont, the Consumer Advocate was part of the development of standards and part of the ongoing review. When you have that type of cooperation amongst the stakeholders, you're probably going to head off those types of problems. Q. But can I not therefore suggest to you, Mr. Bowman, that the fact that there have been no |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of formal distribution reliability and service standards has established that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred? In other words, can you give us some examples of where this actually works to achieve that objective? And the answer at line 17 to 19 was "it is difficult to come up with specific examples of how these standards have established that reliability and service related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers." A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the fact that nobody challenges the regulatory mechanism publicly, customers, implies they must be satisfied. A. I think because you have a coordinated effort, like in Vermont, the Consumer Advocate was part of the development of standards and part of the ongoing review. When you have that type of cooperation amongst the stakeholders, you're probably going to head off those types of problems. Q. But can I not therefore suggest to you, Mr. Bowman, that the fact that there have been no challenges publicly by customer complaints to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | customers over the mechanism? A. The method of regulation? Q. Yes, the current method of regulation. A. I don't remember seeing any customers surveyed on that. Q. The reason I ask you that question, I was really intrigued by your answer to NP-CA-3, because NP-CA-3 waswait until we get it on the screen here. You were asked to provide specific examples where the establishment of formal distribution reliability and service standards has established that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred? In other words, can you give us some examples of where this actually works to achieve that objective? And the answer at line 17 to 19 was "it is difficult to come up with specific examples of how these standards have established that reliability and service related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers." | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | you head off prudence issues. Q. And in fact, when you come over the second page, lines 5 through 13, I'll just pick you up at about ten, your answer was the fact that there has been no challenges to the plans, at least publicly, implies that stakeholders are reasonably satisfied that reliability and service-related expenditures are prudently incurred, resulting in fair and consistent treatment of customers. In other words, the fact that nobody challenges the regulatory mechanism publicly, customers, implies they must be satisfied. A. I think because you have a coordinated effort, like in Vermont, the Consumer Advocate was part of the development of standards and part of the ongoing review. When you have that type of cooperation amongst the stakeholders, you're probably going to head off those types of problems. Q. But can I not therefore suggest to you, Mr. Bowman, that the fact that there have been no |

| | , | 1 0 | |
|--|---|---|---|
| | Page 129 | | Page 130 |
| 1 I | KELLY, Q.C.: | 1 | of the basic customer charge, and I don't know |
| 2 | reasonably satisfied that their needs are | 2 | that we're all that far apart in terms of the |
| 3 | being met prudently with the existing free | 3 | principle, because the way you put it in your |
| 4 | open transparent regulatory mechanisms that | 4 | evidence-in-chief, the question you posed for |
| 5 | this Board currently has? | 5 | the Board, I tried to get this down, right, |
| 6 | A. If you're asking me as the consumer advocate, | 6 | "do the benefits trump the customer impact?" |
| 7 | I'd say the answer is no. I'm still concerned | 7 | Is that the way you said it? |
| 8 | that with these long periods between rate | 8 | A. Yes. |
| 9 | applications, performance could deteriorate. | 9 | Q. And so the question of does efficiency, |
| 10 | I'm concerned that there's nobody representing | 10 | whatever the benefit out of that might be, |
| 11 | the customers in this process. | 11 | trump the impacts for the individual customers |
| 12 | Q. And the performance has not deteriorated, in | 12 | is the issue the Board's got to grapple with? |
| 13 | fact as in fact improved. | 13 | A. Yes. |
| 14 | A. That doesn't mean that it will forever. | 14 | Q. Okay. Now that largely entails an element of |
| 15 | Q. Okay. So your view, if I follow you, is we | 15 | judgment, agreed? |
| 16 | should spend a lot of money on information | 16 | A. The Board's in a position where it has to make |
| 17 | systems to track something for a problem which | 17 | that decision. |
| 18 | we currently don't have? | 18 | Q. That balancing? |
| 19 | A. No, there's no money spent on information | 19 | A. Yes. |
| 20 | systems. You would only spend money on | 20 | Q. Between the rate effects and any potential |
| 21 | information systems if you decide that it's | 21 | efficiency gains? |
| 22 | worthy of it. You go to the Board, the Board | 22 | A. Yes. |
| 23 | decides its worth, same as you do today. | 23 | Q. Now you can help us as an economist here a |
| 24 | There's no difference. | 24 | little bit. As a matter of economic theory, |
| 25 | Q. Okay. Now let me turn next to this question | 25 | your point is marginal costing is more |
| \vdash | | | |
| | Page 131 | | Page 132 |
| 1 | Page 131 efficient. I got that much right? | | Page 132 |
| 1 2 | efficient. I got that much right? | 1 | efficient price signal. |
| 2 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. | 1 2 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. |
| 2 3 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at | 1 2 3 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and |
| 2 3 4 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of | 1 2 3 4 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the |
| 2 3 4 5 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. | 1 2 3 4 5 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflecting |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflectingactually, I think we've agreed in wholesale |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflectingactually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflecting-actually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - A. I'm not sure I follow that. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflectingactually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of what marginal costs are in the future. I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - A. I'm not sure I follow that. Q you want them to have the right price signal | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflectingactually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of what marginal costs are in the future. I don't understand your point. You meanare |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - A. I'm not sure I follow that. Q you want them to have the right price signal so you wouldn't leave elements of cost out. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflectingactually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of what marginal costs are in the future. I don't understand your point. You meanare you saying marginal costs should reflect |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - A. I'm not sure I follow that. Q you want them to have the right price signal so you wouldn't leave elements of cost out. A. You would still recover the allocated revenue | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflectingactually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of what marginal costs are in the future. I don't understand your point. You meanare you saying marginal costs should reflect today's costs? I'm just not following your |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - A. I'm not sure I follow that. Q you want them to have the right price signal so you wouldn't leave elements of cost out. A. You would still recover the allocated revenue to that customer class. You try to reflect | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, current-no, you're reflecting-actually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of what marginal costs are in the future. I don't understand your point. You meanare you saying marginal costs should reflect today's costs? I'm just not following your question. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - A. I'm not sure I follow that. Q you want them to have the right price signal so you wouldn't leave elements of cost out. A. You would still recover the allocated revenue to that customer class. You try to reflect marginal cost, but in the end, you have to | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflectingactually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of what marginal costs are in the future. I don't understand your point. You meanare you saying marginal costs should reflect today's costs? I'm just not following your question. Q. Let me try it a little more simply. We've had |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - A. I'm not sure I follow that. Q you want them to have the right price signal so you wouldn't leave elements of cost out. A. You would still recover the allocated revenue to that customer class. You try to reflect marginal cost, but in the end, you have to recover the allocated revenue. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflectingactually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of what marginal costs are in the future. I don't understand your point. You meanare you saying marginal costs should reflect today's costs? I'm just not following your question. Q. Let me try it a little more simply. We've had a whole lot of discussion about how we should |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - A. I'm not sure I follow that. Q you want them to have the right price signal so you wouldn't leave elements of cost out. A. You would still recover the allocated revenue to that customer class. You try to reflect marginal cost, but in the end, you have to recover the allocated revenue. Q. Right, but you're a step ahead. You're at | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflectingactually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of what marginal costs are in the future. I don't understand your point. You meanare you saying marginal costs should reflect today's costs? I'm just not following your question. Q. Let me try it a little more simply. We've had a whole lot of discussion about how we should deal with accounting for various things. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - A. I'm not sure I follow that. Q you want them to have the right price signal so you wouldn't leave elements of cost out. A. You would still recover the allocated revenue to that customer class. You try to reflect marginal cost, but in the end, you have to recover the allocated revenue. Q. Right, but you're a step ahead. You're at point number two. I'll get you to point | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflecting-actually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of what marginal costs are in the future. I don't understand your point. You meanare you saying marginal costs should reflect today's costs? I'm just not following your question. Q. Let me try it a little more simply. We've had a whole lot of discussion about how we should deal with accounting for various things. We've talked aboutin the past, we've talked |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - A. I'm not sure I follow that. Q you want them to have the right price signal so you wouldn't leave elements of cost out. A. You would still recover the allocated revenue to that customer class. You try to reflect marginal cost, but in the end, you have to recover the allocated revenue. Q. Right, but you're a step ahead. You're at point number two. I'll get you to point number two in a second. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflectingactually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of what marginal costs are in the future. I don't understand your point. You meanare you saying marginal costs should reflect today's costs? I'm just not following your question. Q. Let me try it a little more simply. We've had a whole lot of discussion about how we should deal with accounting for various things. We've talked aboutin the past, we've talked about employee benefits. We've talked about |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - A. I'm not sure I follow that. Q you want them to have the right price signal so you wouldn't leave elements of cost out. A. You would still recover the allocated revenue to that customer class. You try to reflect marginal cost, but in the end, you have to recover the allocated revenue. Q. Right, but you're a step ahead. You're at point number two. I'll get you to point number two in a second. A. Okay. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflectingactually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of what marginal costs are in the future. I don't understand your point. You meanare you saying marginal costs should reflect today's costs? I'm just not following your question. Q. Let me try it a little more simply. We've had a whole lot of discussion about how we should deal with accounting for various things. We've talked aboutin the past, we've talked about employee benefits. We've talked about deferral reserves, etcetera, and if you wanted |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - A. I'm not sure I follow that. Q you want them to have the right price signal so you wouldn't leave elements of cost out. A. You would still recover the allocated revenue to that customer class. You try to reflect marginal cost, but in the end, you have to recover the allocated revenue. Q. Right, but you're a step ahead. You're at point number two. I'll get you to point number two in a second. A. Okay. Q. But the starting point is we want to get all | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflecting-actually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of what marginal costs are in the future. I don't understand your point. You meanare you saying marginal costs should reflect today's costs? I'm just not following your question. Q. Let me try it a little more simply. We've had a whole lot of discussion about how we should deal with accounting for various things. We've talked aboutin the past, we've talked about deferral reserves, etcetera, and if you wanted customers to have the most efficient price |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - A. I'm not sure I follow that. Q you want them to have the right price signal so you wouldn't leave elements of cost out. A. You would still recover the allocated revenue to that customer class. You try to reflect marginal cost, but in the end, you have to recover the allocated revenue. Q. Right, but you're a step ahead. You're at point number two. I'll get you to point number two in a second. A. Okay. Q. But the starting point is we want to get all the current costs in first, as opposed to | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflecting-actually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of what marginal costs are in the future. I don't understand your point. You meanare you saying marginal costs should reflect today's costs? I'm just not following your question. Q. Let me try it a little more simply. We've had a whole lot of discussion about how we should deal with accounting for various things. We've talked aboutin the past, we've talked about deferral reserves, etcetera, and if you wanted customers to have the most efficient price signal, you'd want customers to be bearing the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | efficient. I got that much right? A. Yeah, my point is consistent with Mr. Henderson's point that if you price at marginal cost, you improve the efficiency of the pricing. Q. And in order to get marginal cost pricing, the first thing you need is you'd want to get all of the current costs into the price so that customers are bearing all of the current expenditures? In other words - A. I'm not sure I follow that. Q you want them to have the right price signal so you wouldn't leave elements of cost out. A. You would still recover the allocated revenue to that customer class. You try to reflect marginal cost, but in the end, you have to recover the allocated revenue. Q. Right, but you're a step ahead. You're at point number two. I'll get you to point number two in a second. A. Okay. Q. But the starting point is we want to get all | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | efficient price signal. A. Sorry, I'm not following that. Q. You wouldn't take, for example, cost items and defer them for future recovery if you want the most efficient rates. A. The marginal cost should reflect the current-well, no, currentno, you're reflecting-actually, I think we've agreed in wholesale power rate that we will reflect future costs. What we're trying to do is get a judgment of what marginal costs are in the future. I don't understand your point. You meanare you saying marginal costs should reflect today's costs? I'm just not following your question. Q. Let me try it a little more simply. We've had a whole lot of discussion about how we should deal with accounting for various things. We've talked aboutin the past, we've talked about deferral reserves, etcetera, and if you wanted customers to have the most efficient price |

| | Page 133 | | Page 134 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | MR. BOWMAN: | 1 | Q. Okay, and you'll agree with me that your |
| 2 | A. I'd want them facing the marginal costs, for | 2 | proposal results in higher impacts on |
| 3 | economy efficiency. | 3 | customers at theespecially all-electric |
| 4 | Q. Including all current costs? | 4 | customers, than does the Company's proposal? |
| 5 | A. Well, it's the cost going forward. | 5 | A. It results in ait transfers cost from the |
| 6 | Q. Okay. I think we're saying the same thing, | 6 | low consumption customers to the high |
| 7 | and so a lot - | 7 | consumption customers. |
| 8 | A. I'd be surprised. | 8 | Q. Right, so if I was an all-electric customer |
| 9 | Q. What? | 9 | this winter, and Mr. Henderson explained it at |
| 10 | A. I'd be surprised because I'm not following you | 10 | 2500 kilowatt hours a month, I'm going to |
| 11 | at all on this one. | 11 | spend more on your proposal than on the |
| 12 | Q. Okay. You want them to incur the full marginal | 12 | Company's proposal this coming winter? |
| 13 | costs? | 13 | A. Yes. Sorry, what was the average consumption? |
| 14 | A. If you want to send an efficient price signal, | 14 | Q. About 2500 kilowatt hours a month. |
| 15 | economy theory says you would price marginal | 15 | A. Yes. |
| 16 | consumption at marginal cost. | 16 | Q. Because the turning point is about 1200 to |
| 17 | Q. Right, okay, and one of the balances which | 17 | 1500 kilowatt hours a month, isn't it? |
| 18 | we've had in this whole rate discussion is | 18 | A. Yes. |
| 19 | aboutand not simply on this domestic | 19 | Q. And so what the Board has got to grapple with |
| 20 | customer charge issue now but in the broader | 20 | is well, how much rate stability do we want |
| 21 | context here is inter-generational equity | 21 | versus how much marginal cost pricing do we |
| 22 | versus rate stability now, and one of the | 22 | want at this point in time? |
| 23 | factors has been a heavy bias in terms of rate | 23 | A. Well, they're making the decision now, if |
| 24 | stability, correct? | 24 | that's what you mean. |
| 25 | A. Yes. | 25 | Q. Exactly, okay. Mr. Bowman, I think I'll leave |
| ⊢— | | | |
| | Page 135 | | Page 136 |
| 1 | Page 135 that right, there, and I thank you for your | 1 | Page 136 developed. Now the issue is do youyou know |
| 1 2 | that right there, and I thank you for your | 1 2 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, |
| 2 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. | 2 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got |
| 2 3 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: | 2 3 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got |
| 2 3 4 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? | 2 3 4 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was |
| 2 3 4 5 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: | 2 3 4 5 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, | 2 3 4 5 6 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I just want to explore one | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't specifically reporting what's in the Green |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I just want to explore one area a little bit further with Mr. Bowman, and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't specifically reporting what's in the Green Mountain standard, but they could report what |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I just want to explore one area a little bit further with Mr. Bowman, and that's to do with the cost associated with the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't specifically reporting what's in the Green Mountain standard, but they could report what they are tracking. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I just want to explore one area a little bit further with Mr. Bowman, and that's to do with the cost associated with the proposed Distribution Reliability Service | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't specifically reporting what's in the Green Mountain standard, but they could report what they are tracking. Q. Okay. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I just want to explore one area a little bit further with Mr. Bowman, and that's to do with the cost associated with the proposed Distribution Reliability Service Standard. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't specifically reporting what's in the Green Mountain standard, but they could report what they are tracking. Q. Okay. A. So I don't see this as a major effort, and the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I just want to explore one area a little bit further with Mr. Bowman, and that's to do with the cost associated with the proposed Distribution Reliability Service Standard. A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't specifically reporting what's in the Green Mountain standard, but they could report what they are tracking. Q. Okay. A. So I don't see this as a major effort, and the reporting would be basically the same as |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I just want to explore one area a little bit further with Mr. Bowman, and that's to do with the cost associated with the proposed Distribution Reliability Service Standard. A. Yes. Q. I think you've addressed it a couple of times | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't specifically reporting what's in the Green Mountain standard, but they could report what they are tracking. Q. Okay. A. So I don't see this as a major effort, and the reporting would be basically the same as they're doing today, it's just standards would |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I just want to explore one area a little bit further with Mr. Bowman, and that's to do with the cost associated with the proposed Distribution Reliability Service Standard. A. Yes. Q. I think you've addressed it a couple of times through cross-examination and direct, and as I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't specifically reporting what's in the Green Mountain standard, but they could report what they are tracking. Q. Okay. A. So I don't see this as a major effort, and the reporting would be basically the same as they're doing today, it's just standards would be developed on the basis of input from the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I just want to explore one area a little bit further with Mr. Bowman, and that's to do with the cost associated with the proposed Distribution Reliability Service Standard. A. Yes. Q. I think you've addressed it a couple of times through cross-examination and direct, and as I understand what you're saying is that it's | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't specifically reporting what's in the Green Mountain standard, but they could report what they are tracking. Q. Okay. A. So I don't see this as a major effort, and the reporting would be basically the same as they're doing today, it's just standards would be developed on the basis of input from the Consumer Advocate and approval by the Board. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I just want to explore one area a little bit further with Mr. Bowman, and that's to do with the cost associated with the proposed Distribution Reliability Service Standard. A. Yes. Q. I think you've addressed it a couple of times through cross-examination and direct, and as I understand what you're saying is that it's difficult to quantify the cost at this stage | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't specifically reporting what's in the Green Mountain standard, but they could report what they are tracking. Q. Okay. A. So I don't see this as a major effort, and the reporting would be basically the same as they're doing today, it's just standards would be developed on the basis of input from the Consumer Advocate and approval by the Board. Q. Okay. So I guess there's several types of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I just want to explore one area a little bit further with Mr. Bowman, and that's to do with the cost associated with the proposed Distribution Reliability Service Standard. A. Yes. Q. I think you've addressed it a couple of times through cross-examination and direct, and as I understand what you're saying is that it's difficult to quantify the cost at this stage in time? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't specifically reporting what's in the Green Mountain standard, but they could report what they are tracking. Q. Okay. A. So I don't see this as a major effort, and the reporting would be basically the same as they're doing today, it's just standards would be developed on the basis of input from the Consumer Advocate and approval by the Board. Q. Okay. So I guess there's several types of costs that are going to be associated with |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I just want to explore one area a little bit further with Mr. Bowman, and that's to do with the cost associated with the proposed Distribution Reliability Service Standard. A. Yes. Q. I think you've addressed it a couple of times through cross-examination and direct, and as I understand what you're saying is that it's difficult to quantify the cost at this stage in time? A. Well, it depends on what your scope of work | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't specifically reporting what's in the Green Mountain standard, but they could report what they are tracking. Q. Okay. A. So I don't see this as a major effort, and the reporting would be basically the same as they're doing today, it's just standards would be developed on the basis of input from the Consumer Advocate and approval by the Board. Q. Okay. So I guess there's several types of costs that are going to be associated with this, the first being the development of the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I just want to explore one area a little bit further with Mr. Bowman, and that's to do with the cost associated with the proposed Distribution Reliability Service Standard. A. Yes. Q. I think you've addressed it a couple of times through cross-examination and direct, and as I understand what you're saying is that it's difficult to quantify the cost at this stage in time? A. Well, it depends on what your scope of work is, but I don't see this as a major effort. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't specifically reporting what's in the Green Mountain standard, but they could report what they are tracking. Q. Okay. A. So I don't see this as a major effort, and the reporting would be basically the same as they're doing today, it's just standards would be developed on the basis of input from the Consumer Advocate and approval by the Board. Q. Okay. So I guess there's several types of costs that are going to be associated with this, the first being the development of the standards? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | that right there, and I thank you for your patience. All my questions, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Young? MR. YOUNG: Q. I have nothing further than that, no, thanks, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any, Ms. Newman? MS. NEWMAN: Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I just want to explore one area a little bit further with Mr. Bowman, and that's to do with the cost associated with the proposed Distribution Reliability Service Standard. A. Yes. Q. I think you've addressed it a couple of times through cross-examination and direct, and as I understand what you're saying is that it's difficult to quantify the cost at this stage in time? A. Well, it depends on what your scope of work | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | developed. Now the issue is do youyou know, do you tweak these? I think we've already got two-thirds of what we need, and I think we got more this week and I think, you know, if I was able to sit down with Mr. Delaney, and you know, they were interested in developing standards as well and could give me an idea of what it is they track internally, I think we could quite easily come up with things that cover those areas where they aren't specifically reporting what's in the Green Mountain standard, but they could report what they are tracking. Q. Okay. A. So I don't see this as a major effort, and the reporting would be basically the same as they're doing today, it's just standards would be developed on the basis of input from the Consumer Advocate and approval by the Board. Q. Okay. So I guess there's several types of costs that are going to be associated with this, the first being the development of the |

| · | Iuiu-i ag | = = |
|---|-----------|---|
| Page | 137 | Page 138 |
| 1 MS. NEWMAN: | 1 | same process. |
| 2 efforts, your efforts, the efforts of the | 2 | Q. Right, so in the implementation within |
| 3 utility? | 3 | Newfoundland Power, to the extent that to |
| 4 A. Yes. | 4 | track the information that's necessary is |
| 5 Q. And then in the approval process of the Board, | 5 | different than what they're collecting now, |
| 6 I guess efforts of the Board? | 6 | there may be costs, and that's a determination |
| 7 A. Yes. | 7 | that the Board and the parties would consider? |
| 8 Q. So once these standards are developed then, I | 8 | A. Yes. |
| 9 guess, depending on what the standards are, | 9 | Q. Okay, and then I would take the third type of |
| there may be costs associated within | 10 | cost that would arise then from such a |
| Newfoundland Power to implement these | 11 | proposal would be the actual cost of |
| standards? | 12 | administering the system as we proceed, both |
| 13 A. Only if the Board and the parties to this | 13 | in terms of the utility's costs and the |
| decide that there should be. | 14 | Board's costs? |
| 15 Q. Right, so to the extent the standards are | 15 | A. Yeah, well only in the sense that Newfoundland |
| different than exist now. | 16 | Power is already submitting these reports, |
| 17 A. Well, to the extent that the targets are more | 17 | their quarterly reports, so the only |
| aggressive and they would only be made more | | difference is the target would be different. |
| aggressive if the parties to this decided that | 19 | The target may or may not be different. |
| it was worth pursuing, same as it is today. | 20 | Q. Okay. |
| 21 Q. Yes. | 21 | A. So I don't see any significant administration |
| 22 A. There's no difference today if Newfoundland | 22 | costs associated with that at all. |
| Power says I need a new customer information | I | Q. Okay, and you know, understand that you can't |
| 24 system so I can do a better job on tracking | 24 | quantify these particular costs right now, but |
| 25 customer service, then they'll go through the | 25 | I wonder if you could provide any information |
| | | <u> </u> |
| Page | 139 | Page 140 |
| as to what costs were associated with the | 1 | basis of addressing perhaps what the gaps |
| 2 implementation of such a standard in other | 2 | might be, from what I understand you to say in |
| 3 jurisdictions. Do you have any information as | 3 | this, you're not suggesting any additional |
| 4 to what these costs, in terms of those types | 4 | reporting. I understand you to be saying that |
| of costs were in Delaware or Vermont? | 5 | many of the standards, metrics or what have |
| 6 A. No, I know Vermont, they developed it during a | a 6 | you that might be used to track reliability |
| 7 rate case. | 7 | from your perspective, generally speaking, |
| 8 Q. Okay. | 8 | appears to be there. It's just that the |
| 9 A. So like when we went through the negotiation | 9 | Consumer Advocate has not had any sort of |
| process here, that's what they did. They went | 10 | input or the process is not set up for the |
| through and developed it at that time. | 11 | Consumer Advocate to have any input into that. |
| 12 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions, Mr. | 12 | We don't really know what the costs associated |
| 13 Chairman, thank you. | 13 | with implementing or developing and |
| 14 CHAIRMAN: | 14 | implementing some of those standards would be |
| 15 Q. Thank you, Ms. Newman. Any redirect? | 15 | and I understand that. Would there beand |
| 16 (12:30 P.M.) | 16 | you talked about, I guess, in particular the, |
| 17 MR. JOHNSON: | 17 | you know, establishing targets and how |
| 18 Q. Nothing arising. | 18 | aggressive they might be. I mean, on the |
| 19 CHAIRMAN: | 19 | basis of going forward, for example, assume |
| 20 Q. Commissioner Whalen? | 20 | they're developed, assume they're in place, |
| 21 VICE-CHAIR WHALEN: | 21 | how do they get operationized on an ongoing |
| 22 Q. No, I have no questions, thank you. Thank | 22 | basis then? Is it some continuing involvement |
| 1 | 1 | |
| you, Mr. Bowman. | 23 | by the Consumer Advocate in that process? Is |
| 24 CHAIRMAN: | 23 24 | by the Consumer Advocate in that process? Is itand the BoardI guess I have some |
| 1 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

| Octo | ober 26, 2007 Mul | tı-Paş | ge NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application |
|------|---|--------|---|
| | Page 14 | 1 | Page 142 |
| 1 C | HAIRMAN: | 1 | an action plan. As Mr. Ludlow said the other |
| 2 | this morning and he said, well, you know, | 2 | day, he said if they find they continually |
| 3 | these would be global standards, it would be | 3 | miss their performance targets, then they |
| 4 | very difficult to get involved on a line-by- | 4 | would do an action plan. So the same process |
| 5 | line basis, certainly you wouldn't want to do | 5 | would be involved basically, the difference is |
| 6 | that because that's really micro-managing the | 6 | that there would be a regulatory requirement |
| 7 | utility, so I'm trying to understand, I guess, | 7 | to do so in this case. |
| 8 | beyond the concept and beyond the sitting down | 8 | Q. So would the proposal that you'rethe |
| 9 | and developing these standards, how then do | 9 | Consumer Advocate is putting forward here, |
| | | | |
| 10 | they go forward and proceed and how do targets | 10 | engage the specific, not only the standards |
| 11 | set and that sort of thing, and how does that | 11 | such as SAIFI or SAIDI, but the development of |
| 12 | all operationalize and materialize? | 12 | precise quantitative measures in respect of |
| 13 | A. Well once you develop a standard itself and | 13 | those standards? Is that what is being |
| 14 | once a year or I guess Mr. Delaney said that's | 14 | suggested? |
| 15 | more efficient than any report quarterly. I'm | 15 | A. No, it's not quantitative measures, no, sorry, |
| 16 | not a big fan of quarterly reports on the | 16 | I understand what you're saying now. No, |
| 17 | reliability indices because we got 99.95 | 17 | there would just be these targets, like same |
| 18 | percent continuity of service. The quarterly | 18 | as in Green Mountain, they have their targets |
| 19 | report really doesn't tell me much, but once a | 19 | and in Green Mountain if you miss a target by |
| 20 | year the performance would be published next | 20 | more than ten percent, then you're required to |
| 21 | to that or a quarterly next to that standard | 21 | file a plan. Now that plan, you know, the |
| 22 | and same as they do today. Now, if they don't | 22 | utility is given a chance to defend itself. |
| 23 | meet that standard, then they would have to do | 23 | It says, well, you know this is a one-time |
| 24 | something according to whatever the reporting | 24 | thing because of a bad storm or whatever and |
| 25 | requirements were, like they may have to file | 25 | we don't feel there is any need to submit a |
| | Page 14. | 3 | Page 144 |
| 1 | corrective action plan at this stage. If we | 1 | A. Qualitative and quantitative target? |
| 2 | thought, you know, that next year again it | 2 | Q. Yes. |
| 3 | misses it, then maybe we will have to do | 3 | A. Yes, well they may or may not be, like on |
| 4 | something. Like, it just requires some action | 4 | reliability may decide you don't want a |
| 5 | on the part of the utility that raises a red | 5 | standard. May decide we'll just monitor it, |
| 6 | flag for the Regulator to know that something | 6 | same as they do today. Like Ontario and |
| 7 | has gone wrong here. So instead of looking at | 7 | Alberta just monitor the reliability and then |
| 8 | these quarterly reports and looking at them | 8 | they affirm targets for things like metering |
| 9 | against the utility internal target, you're | 9 | and billing and customer satisfaction. So |
| 10 | looking at them against more of a regulatory | 10 | that's what we would need to do is agree what |
| 11 | target, the customer input to that, and it's | 11 | has a firm target and what just gets monitored |
| 12 | just a more useful indicator for the Board in | 12 | and you may default to somethinglike I put |
| 13 | deciding whether or not something should be | 13 | Green Mountain forward as a template, but I'm |
| 14 | done. | 14 | open to other suggestions if somebody wants to |
| 15 | Q. Hence my question, I guess, you know, are | 15 | suggest we should use Alberta instead, I'm |
| 16 | these targets derived in by the Regulator in | 16 | fine with that. I just put something on the |
| 17 | concert with the utility, in concert with the | 17 | table. There's no recommendation at this |
| 18 | Consumer Advocate on almost a tripartite | 18 | stage, I'm just trying to get the thing going. |
| 19 | basis, is that what - | 19 | Q. I don't have any more questions, Mr. Bowman. |
| 20 | A. Well my intent would be for Newfoundland Power | 20 | Thank you. |
| | 1 | 120 | HOE GIVAR HILLA EN |

21 VICE-CHAIR WHALEN:

Q. Is the only consumer interface then through the Consumer Advocate, I mean, do you see this being sort of public--published public information or how does--you say there's no

review would be relatively minor.

Q. Qualitative and quantitative?

and Consumer Advocate to develop the target

and then submit it to the Board for approval.

If we agree on a target, then the Board's

21

22

23

24

| | 191uit | 1-1 agc | 141 Tower \$ 2000 General Nate Application |
|--|---|--|---|
| | Page 145 | ; | Page 146 |
| 1 | VICE-CHAIR WHALEN: | 1 | to get customer feed back from Newfoundland |
| 2 | representation from the consumers, I mean | 2 | Power and from those surveys and then just |
| 3 | right now the Consumer Advocate represents | 3 | trying to use some judgment. How the Consumer |
| 4 | consumers by virtue of the each individual | 4 | Advocate knows what's going on elsewhere and |
| 5 | rate case. They don't have a standing office | 5 | makes a point that if things are improving in |
| 6 | of the Consumer Advocate as a lot of other | 6 | another area, the point would be to ask |
| 7 | jurisdictions have, that are fully staffed | 7 | Newfoundland Power what it would take to |
| 8 | and, you know, have this sort of ongoing | 8 | improve service in that area here as well. If |
| 9 | interface with the utility customers and the | 9 | it requires a capital expenditure, then you |
| 10 | same thing happens in insurance in a lot of | 10 | say well is that worth it? Would consumers be |
| 11 | jurisdictions. How do you see that happening | 11 | willing to pay for that capital expenditure |
| 12 | differently than what happens now, you know? | 12 | for the improvement in service or not? And if |
| 13 | A. Yeah, well I think that consumer, like I say, | 13 | the Consumer Advocate and Newfoundland Power |
| 14 | theseonce you develop a standard and it's | 14 | could decide well it is, then presumably you |
| 15 | going on and on, there really isn't any need | 15 | would put something up to the Board to suggest |
| 16 | for the Consumer Advocate to be involved on an | 16 | that this should be done and they should have |
| 17 | ongoing basis. Now if something happens, | 17 | approval for that expenditure. Now, it would |
| 18 | something gets triggered, then you'd probably | 18 | still be subject to Board approval, of course, |
| 19 | want to have the Consumer Advocate involved | 19 | but that could be done through the regular |
| 20 | and help resolve the issues. Now, as far as | 20 | capital programs. So I don't see any ongoing |
| 21 | input from the consumers, the Consumer | 21 | major effort involved with this. I said this |
| 22 | Advocate would represent the consumers, like | 22 | is just a way for the Board to monitor |
| 23 | you wouldn't go out and canvass customers, | 23 | performance between General Rate Applications. |
| 24 | Newfoundland Power already does that through | 24 | It just, as a Consumer Advocate, it gives me |
| 25 | their customer surveys. So the idea would be | 25 | more comfort knowing that these targets have |
| | Page 147 | , | Page 148 |
| 1 | some input from someone whose primary | 1 | your testimony and have a safe journey home. |
| 2 | responsibility is consumers, rather than | 2 A | Thank you. |
| 3 | someone whose primary responsibility is to the | 3 Q | 2. That brings this part of the public hearing to |
| 4 | shareholder. And I take issue with | 4 | a conclusion. |
| 5 | Newfoundland Power, that's what their job is, | 5 KEL | LY, Q.C.: |
| 6 | they're supposed to represent their | 6 Q | Mr. Chairman, before you finish, we have the |
| 7 | shareholder. So you need that countering | 7 | rest of the undertakings that we're now |
| 8 | influence on the other side for the consumers | 8 | prepared to file, including the IFRS material. |
| 9 | to make sure you got a balanced decision going | 9 CHA | AIRMAN: |
| 10 | on. The reason I like targets and | 10 Q |). By all means, yes. |
| | | | |
| 11 | reliabilities is because I like the Board to | 11 KEL | LY, Q.C.: |
| 11 12 | | | LY, Q.C.: 2. We can perhaps just touch that. |
| | give direction to the utility. If you think | 12 Q | |
| 12 | give direction to the utility. If you think reliability performance is fine, then base it | 12 Q 13 MR. |). We can perhaps just touch that. |
| 12 13 | give direction to the utility. If you think reliability performance is fine, then base it on history like Delaware did. If you think it | 12 Q 13 MR. | O. We can perhaps just touch that. JOHNSON: |
| 12 13 14 | give direction to the utility. If you think reliability performance is fine, then base it on history like Delaware did. If you think it should be improved, put a more aggressive | 12 Q 13 MR. 14 Q 15 | Does that include the undertaking about the |
| 12 13 14 15 | give direction to the utility. If you think reliability performance is fine, then base it on history like Delaware did. If you think it should be improved, put a more aggressive target in there, but when you do that, then | 12 Q 13 MR. 14 Q 15 16 KEL | 2. We can perhaps just touch that. JOHNSON: 2. Does that include the undertaking about the 2007? |
| 12 13 14 15 16 | give direction to the utility. If you think reliability performance is fine, then base it on history like Delaware did. If you think it should be improved, put a more aggressive target in there, but when you do that, then you've got to be willing to prove expenditures | 12 Q 13 MR. 14 Q 15 16 KEL | 2. We can perhaps just touch that. JOHNSON: 2. Does that include the undertaking about the 2007? LLY, Q.C.: |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 | give direction to the utility. If you think reliability performance is fine, then base it on history like Delaware did. If you think it should be improved, put a more aggressive target in there, but when you do that, then you've got to be willing to prove expenditures for things like the DRA. | 12 Q 13 MR. 14 Q 15 16 KEL 17 Q | 2). We can perhaps just touch that. JOHNSON: 2). Does that include the undertaking about the 2007? LLY, Q.C.: 2). I have all that too. Gerard, perhaps you can |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | give direction to the utility. If you think reliability performance is fine, then base it on history like Delaware did. If you think it should be improved, put a more aggressive target in there, but when you do that, then you've got to be willing to prove expenditures for things like the DRA. | 12 Q 13 MR. 14 Q 15 16 KEL 17 Q 18 19 MS. | 2. We can perhaps just touch that. JOHNSON: 2. Does that include the undertaking about the 2007? LLY, Q.C.: 2. I have all that too. Gerard, perhaps you can distribute those. |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | give direction to the utility. If you think reliability performance is fine, then base it on history like Delaware did. If you think it should be improved, put a more aggressive target in there, but when you do that, then you've got to be willing to prove expenditures for things like the DRA. Q. Thank you, Mr. Bowman. | 12 Q 13 MR. 14 Q 15 16 KEL 17 Q 18 19 MS. | 2. We can perhaps just touch that. JOHNSON: 2. Does that include the undertaking about the 2007? LLY, Q.C.: 2. I have all that too. Gerard, perhaps you can distribute those. NEWMAN: |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | give direction to the utility. If you think reliability performance is fine, then base it on history like Delaware did. If you think it should be improved, put a more aggressive target in there, but when you do that, then you've got to be willing to prove expenditures for things like the DRA. Q. Thank you, Mr. Bowman. CHAIRMAN: | 12 Q 13 MR. 14 Q 15 16 KEL 17 Q 18 19 MS. 20 Q | 2. We can perhaps just touch that. JOHNSON: 2. Does that include the undertaking about the 2007? LLY, Q.C.: 2. I have all that too. Gerard, perhaps you can distribute those. NEWMAN: 2. So that would be responses to 4, 5, 6, 7 and |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | give direction to the utility. If you think reliability performance is fine, then base it on history like Delaware did. If you think it should be improved, put a more aggressive target in there, but when you do that, then you've got to be willing to prove expenditures for things like the DRA. Q. Thank you, Mr. Bowman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Any questions on either side? | 12 Q 13 MR. 14 Q 15 16 KEL 17 Q 18 19 MS. 20 Q 21 22 KEL | 2. We can perhaps just touch that. JOHNSON: 2. Does that include the undertaking about the 2007? LLY, Q.C.: 2. I have all that too. Gerard, perhaps you can distribute those. NEWMAN: 2. So that would be responses to 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8? |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | give direction to the utility. If you think reliability performance is fine, then base it on history like Delaware did. If you think it should be improved, put a more aggressive target in there, but when you do that, then you've got to be willing to prove expenditures for things like the DRA. Q. Thank you, Mr. Bowman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Any questions on either side? KELLY, Q.C.: | 12 Q 13 MR. 14 Q 15 16 KEL 17 Q 18 19 MS. 20 Q 21 22 KEL 23 Q | 2. We can perhaps just touch that. JOHNSON: 2. Does that include the undertaking about the 2007? LLY, Q.C.: 2. I have all that too. Gerard, perhaps you can distribute those. NEWMAN: 2. So that would be responses to 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8? LLY, Q.C.: |

| 5 200 201 20, 200: | 1120201 | | 141 1 0 Wel 5 2000 General Rate Tippheation |
|--|---|---|---|
| | Page 149 | | Page 150 |
| 1 MS. NEWMAN: | | 1 | requests, there's an opportunity there to |
| 2 everybody is working away to | - | 2 | advance things in terms of written and final |
| 3 undertakings, it might be a goo | • | 3 | argument. And if that's the case, the Board |
| 4 raise the issue about the clo | sing final | 4 | would like to take advantage of that, given |
| 5 submissions and the public par | ticipation day. | 5 | our schedule with regard to getting a decision |
| 6 I note that the Board hasn't r | eceivedI'm | 6 | and order out to allow the Utility to do what |
| 7 advised by the Clerk, hasn't | received any | 7 | it has to do before the end of the year and |
| 8 written requests to make public | c participation; | 8 | all that, so every day would be an advantage |
| 9 however, I understand the Boa | ard has had, in | 9 | to us. So certainly if there are no requests, |
| the last 24 hours or so, a little | technical | 10 | if we can confirm that at a point in time and |
| difficulty with its e-mail, so | we can't | 11 | you were able to get together with all the |
| confirm at this time whether | | 12 | parties and work out something sooner, rather |
| have not been any that have co | | 13 | than later, depending on their schedule, that |
| electronic correspondence. So, | | 14 | would be ideal from our perspective. Is that |
| 15 I would suggest that we sort t | • | 15 | okay? |
| afternoon and I can undertake | | | LY, Q.C.: |
| with the parties as to what ma | - | | 2. Certainly acceptable to us, Mr. Chair. |
| terms of timing for what's le | | | JOHNSON: |
| hearing. And then I can repo | | | 2. Just toon the undertaking, on Undertaking |
| 20 perhaps the Board will issue a | • | 20 | No. 6, I take it we're providing the current |
| 21 next week? | • | 21 | forecast for 2007, this undertaking. Was |
| | | | |
| 22 CHAIRMAN: | | 22 | there actuals to September 30th? I thought |
| Q. Sounds quite reasonable if ev | * * | 23 | that was part of the undertaking. |
| agreement, I guess. With reg participation, certainly if we | - | | LLY, Q.C.: |
| 25 participation, certainly if we | nave no | 25 Q | 2. This is the 2007 forecast operating costs by |
| puritifuation, containing in we | | | |
| | Page 151 | | Page 152 |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in | Page 151 | | LY, Q.C.: |
| | Page 151 | 2 Q | .LY, Q.C.:). No, Mr. Chairman. |
| breakdown. The actuals are in the one table. MR. JOHNSON: | Page 151 | 2 Q 3 MR. | LY, Q.C.: Q. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: |
| breakdown. The actuals are in the one table. | Page 151 | 2 Q 3 MR. | LLY, Q.C.: Q. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: Q. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly |
| breakdown. The actuals are in the one table. MR. JOHNSON: | Page 151 | 2 Q 3 MR. | LY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. 3. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in 2 the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. | Page 151 it, it's all in | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q | LLY, Q.C.: Q. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: Q. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in 2 the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: | Page 151 it, it's all in | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 | LY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. 3. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its |
| breakdown. The actuals are in the one table. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It's all in one? Okay. KELLY, Q.C.: Q. The forecast reflects actual per | Page 151 it, it's all in | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 | LY, Q.C.: O. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: O. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in 2 the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual pe 7 September. | Page 151 it, it's all in | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 | LY, Q.C.: Q. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: Q. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in 2 the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual pe 7 September. 8 CHAIRMAN: | Page 151 it, it's all in erformance to the actual | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 | LLY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. 3. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in 2 the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual pe 7 September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to | Page 151 it, it's all in reformance to the actual ear, is that | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 | LLY, Q.C.: Q. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: Q. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in 2 the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual pe 7 September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to 10 projected to the end of the year. | Page 151 it, it's all in erformance to the actual ear, is that | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 9 | LY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the particular year that's reflected in, I believe |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in 2 the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual pe 7 September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to 10 projected to the end of the years. | Page 151 it, it's all in erformance to the actual ear, is that | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 9 10 | LY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. 3. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the particular year that's reflected in, I believe it's CA-NP-8. If you could just turn to the |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in 2 the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual pe 7 September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to 10 projected to the end of the year 11 correct? 12 KELLY, Q.C.: | Page 151 it, it's all in reformance to the actual ear, is that | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | LLY, Q.C.: Q. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: Q. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the particular year that's reflected in, I believe it's CA-NP-8. If you could just turn to the report ending September 30th, '06, page 17. |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in 2 the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual pe 7 September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to 10 projected to the end of the year 11 correct? 12 KELLY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, the date of the actual is a | Page 151 it, it's all in erformance to the actual ear, is that an annual and eyear. | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | LY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. 3. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the particular year that's reflected in, I believe it's CA-NP-8. If you could just turn to the report ending September 30th, '06, page 17. No, that's March. See they quarterly filed to |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in 2 the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual per 7 September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to 10 projected to the end of the year 11 correct? 12 KELLY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, the date of the actual is a 14 then projected to the end of the second to the end of the se | Page 151 it, it's all in erformance to the actual ear, is that an annual and eyear. | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | LY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. 3. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the particular year that's reflected in, I believe it's CA-NP-8. If you could just turn to the report ending September 30th, '06, page 17. No, that's March. See they quarterly filed to show where they are vis-a-vis their plan up to |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in 2 the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual per 7 September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to 10 projected to the end of the year 11 correct? 12 KELLY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, the date of the actual is a 14 then projected to the end of the 15 CHAIRMAN: | Page 151 it, it's all in reformance to the actual ear, is that an annual and e year. d to the end of | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | LLY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the particular year that's reflected in, I believe it's CA-NP-8. If you could just turn to the report ending September 30th, '06, page 17. No, that's March. See they quarterly filed to show where they are vis-a-vis their plan up to that time. I just wonder wouldcould |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in 2 the one table. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual pe 7 September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to 10 projected to the end of the years of the 11 correct? 12 KELLY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, the date of the actual is a 14 then projected to the end of the 15 CHAIRMAN: 16 Q. The September actual projected | Page 151 it, it's all in erformance to the actual ear, is that an annual and eyear. d to the end of | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | LY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the particular year that's reflected in, I believe it's CA-NP-8. If you could just turn to the report ending September 30th, '06, page 17. No, that's March. See they quarterly filed to show where they are vis-a-vis their plan up to that time. I just wonder wouldcould Newfoundland Power undertake, I guess an additional undertaking to provide something |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in 2 the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual per 7 September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to 10 projected to the end of the year. 12 KELLY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, the date of the actual is a 14 then projected to the end of the 15 CHAIRMAN: 16 Q. The September actual projected to the year. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: | Page 151 it, it's all in erformance to the actual ear, is that an annual and eyear. d to the end of | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | LY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the particular year that's reflected in, I believe it's CA-NP-8. If you could just turn to the report ending September 30th, '06, page 17. No, that's March. See they quarterly filed to show where they are vis-a-vis their plan up to that time. I just wonder wouldcould Newfoundland Power undertake, I guess an additional undertaking to provide something similar to that, so thatup to largely like |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual per September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to projected to the end of the year. 10 projected to the actual is a then projected to the end of the series of the projected to the end of the series of the projected to the end of the series of | Page 151 it, it's all in reformance to the actual ear, is that an annual and e year. d to the end of of the year. | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | LY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. 3. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the particular year that's reflected in, I believe it's CA-NP-8. If you could just turn to the report ending September 30th, '06, page 17. No, that's March. See they quarterly filed to show where they are vis-a-vis their plan up to that time. I just wonder would-could Newfoundland Power undertake, I guess an additional undertaking to provide something similar to that, so thatup to largely like they did for September '06. |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual per September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to projected to the end of the year. 12 KELLY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, the date of the actual is a then projected to the end of the september actual projected to the year. 15 CHAIRMAN: 16 Q. The September actual projected the year. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. And then projected to the end of the september actual projected to the year. | Page 151 it, it's all in erformance to the actual ear, is that an annual and eyear. d to the end of of the year. | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 KEL | LY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the particular year that's reflected in, I believe it's CA-NP-8. If you could just turn to the report ending September 30th, '06, page 17. No, that's March. See they quarterly filed to show where they are vis-a-vis their plan up to that time. I just wonder wouldcould Newfoundland Power undertake, I guess an additional undertaking to provide something similar to that, so thatup to largely like they did for September '06. LY, Q.C.: |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual per September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to projected to the end of the year. 12 KELLY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, the date of the actual is a then projected to the end of the second the projected to the end of the second the year. 15 CHAIRMAN: 16 Q. The September actual projected to the year. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. And then projected to the end of the year. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. And then projected to the end of the year. 20 MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. That's fine. | Page 151 it, it's all in erformance to the actual ear, is that an annual and eyear. d to the end of of the year. | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 KEL 21 Q | LY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the particular year that's reflected in, I believe it's CA-NP-8. If you could just turn to the report ending September 30th, '06, page 17. No, that's March. See they quarterly filed to show where they are vis-a-vis their plan up to that time. I just wonder wouldcould Newfoundland Power undertake, I guess an additional undertaking to provide something similar to that, so thatup to largely like they did for September '06. LY, Q.C.: 2. I haven't got the foggiest idea what I'm being |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual per September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to projected to the end of the year. 10 projected to the end of the year. 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 KELLY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, the date of the actual is and then projected to the end of the the projected to the end of the year. 13 KELLY, Q.C.: 14 Q. The September actual projected to the year. 15 KELLY, Q.C.: 16 Q. And then projected to the end of the year. 17 The September actual projected to the end of the year. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. And then projected to the end of the year. 19 Q. That's fine. 20 CHAIRMAN: | Page 151 Lit, it's all in erformance to the actual ear, is that an annual and e year. d to the end of of the year. | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 KEL 21 Q | LY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the particular year that's reflected in, I believe it's CA-NP-8. If you could just turn to the report ending September 30th, '06, page 17. No, that's March. See they quarterly filed to show where they are vis-a-vis their plan up to that time. I just wonder wouldcould Newfoundland Power undertake, I guess an additional undertaking to provide something similar to that, so thatup to largely like they did for September '06. LLY, Q.C.: 2. I haven't got the foggiest idea what I'm being asked to do and the witnesses are all off the |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in the one table. 2 the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual per September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to projected to the end of the year. 10 projected to the end of the year. 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 Q. Yes, the date of the actual is and then projected to the end of the the the projected to the end of the year. 13 KELLY, Q.C.: 14 Q. The September actual projected to the year. 15 KELLY, Q.C.: 16 Q. And then projected to the end of the year. 17 The September actual projected to the year. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. And then projected to the end of the year. 19 Q. That's fine. 20 MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. That's fine. 22 CHAIRMAN: 23 Q. Okay. Anything else in relationship to the projected to the end of the year. | Page 151 it, it's all in reformance to the actual ear, is that an annual and e year. d to the end of of the year. | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 KEL 21 Q 22 23 | LY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the particular year that's reflected in, I believe it's CA-NP-8. If you could just turn to the report ending September 30th, '06, page 17. No, that's March. See they quarterly filed to show where they are vis-a-vis their plan up to that time. I just wonder wouldcould Newfoundland Power undertake, I guess an additional undertaking to provide something similar to that, so thatup to largely like they did for September '06. LY, Q.C.: 2. I haven't got the foggiest idea what I'm being asked to do and the witnesses are all off the stand. We have complied with the undertaking |
| 1 breakdown. The actuals are in the one table. 3 MR. JOHNSON: 4 Q. It's all in one? Okay. 5 KELLY, Q.C.: 6 Q. The forecast reflects actual per September. 8 CHAIRMAN: 9 Q. So the current forecast is to projected to the end of the year. 10 projected to the end of the year. 11 CHAIRMAN: 12 KELLY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, the date of the actual is and then projected to the end of the the projected to the end of the year. 13 KELLY, Q.C.: 14 Q. The September actual projected to the year. 15 KELLY, Q.C.: 16 Q. And then projected to the end of the year. 17 The September actual projected to the end of the year. 18 KELLY, Q.C.: 19 Q. And then projected to the end of the year. 19 Q. That's fine. 20 CHAIRMAN: | Page 151 it, it's all in erformance to the actual ear, is that an annual and e year. d to the end of of the year. | 2 Q 3 MR. 4 Q 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 KEL 21 Q | LY, Q.C.: 2. No, Mr. Chairman. JOHNSON: 2. Just a point that I raised with Mr. Kelly earlier, ordinarily the Utility in its quarterly reports to the Board, quarter regulatory filing with the Board, for instance as they did with September 30th, '06, files where they are relative to the plan on the particular year that's reflected in, I believe it's CA-NP-8. If you could just turn to the report ending September 30th, '06, page 17. No, that's March. See they quarterly filed to show where they are vis-a-vis their plan up to that time. I just wonder wouldcould Newfoundland Power undertake, I guess an additional undertaking to provide something similar to that, so thatup to largely like they did for September '06. LLY, Q.C.: 2. I haven't got the foggiest idea what I'm being asked to do and the witnesses are all off the |

| , | TI TI |
|--|---|
| Page 153 | Page 154 |
| 1 KELLY, Q.C.: | the forecast for '07. Mr. Kelly: "Just the |
| 2 stage, at all sure of even what I'm being | 2 forecast of '07?" Mr. Johnson: "Yes, to |
| 3 asked to undertake to do. | 3 September." Mr. Kelly: "To September". Mr. |
| 4 MR. JOHNSON: | 4 Johnson: "Yes." I don't know if there is a |
| 5 Q. Well a similarthey report to the third | 5 forecast bybecause you're forcasting in |
| 6 quarter year to date, et cetera, for the | 6 September so whether there's a forecast '07 |
| 7 period ending September 30th, 2006 and | 7 that can be produced, I think you're forecast |
| 8 September 30th, 2007 has past and I'm | 8 to the end of the year. I don't know if Mr. |
| 9 wondering if it's possible to produce | 9 Delaney can shed any light, end of the year. |
| something like we see on the screen here in | 10 KELLY, Q.C.: |
| respect of the period up to September 30th, | Q. So this is the current forecast to the end of |
| 12 '97. | 12 the year - |
| 13 KELLY, Q.C.: | 13 CHAIRMAN: |
| Q. The September 30th report, that will be filed- | Q. This is the current forecast to the end of the |
| -it will be filed in the ordinary course. | 15 year and the only distinctionthe |
| 16 MR. JOHNSON: | distinction, I guess, that I see is you're |
| 17 Q. When will it be filed? | looking, requesting this information which |
| 18 CHAIRMAN: | shows to the end of the third quarter. Is |
| 19 Q. Just a matter of interpretation here. I'm | 19 that - |
| just looking at the transcript from October | 20 MR. JOHNSON: |
| 21 25th, 2007 and Mr. Kelly: "So if I understand | Q. Yes, to the plan, the '07 plan. |
| it correctly, we're looking for the actuals to | 22 KELLY, Q.C.: |
| the end of September and the current forecast | Q. And that material, I'm told, will be filed in |
| to the end of '07? It seems to me to be two | the ordinary course in about a week's time or |
| pieces similar to that. Mr. Johnson: "No, | 25 so. |
| Page 155 | Page 156 |
| 1 CHAIRMAN: | 1 CHAIRMAN: |
| 2 Q. I'll have to defer to MsI mean, is it | 2 Q. Thank you very much. Anything else? No? I |
| 3 something that you would really, really need | just want to thank you for the week, certainly |
| 4 in respect of your final written submission. | for everybody's adherence to the general |
| 5 MR. JOHNSON: | 5 schedule and your co-operation. It's been a |
| 6 Q. It might frankly be of use. Next Friday | 6 good week, I think. We have a fair piece of, |
| you're saying it would be available? | 7 chunk of information before us on the matter |
| 8 MR. HAYES: | 8 at hand and we'll await to see what the |
| 9 Q. It will not be available for at least a week, | 9 schedule is to be worked out in relation to |
| 10 if not more. | written submission and final argument and I |
| 11 KELLY, Q.C.: | guess we'll see probably some of you back |
| 12 Q. That's a regular report that we do and I think | then, whenever that date might be. Okay, |
| the filing date is November 15th is the | thank you very much. |
| required filing date, if I recall correctly. | 14 Upon concluding at 12:50 p.m. |
| 15 MS. NEWMAN: | a characteristic burners |
| Q. Yes, I'm told it is 45 days to have the - | |
| 17 CHAIRMAN: | |
| 18 Q. We do have a piece of evidence which was filed | |
| under Undertaking No. 6, Mr. Johnsonor | |
| | |
| | |
| 20 Undertaking 8 which shows the projection to | |
| 20 Undertaking 8 which shows the projection to | |
| Undertaking 8 which shows the projection to the end of the year. Is that - 22 MR. JOHNSON: | |
| Undertaking 8 which shows the projection to the end of the year. Is that - 22 MR. JOHNSON: | |

that's it.